

Dharmajyotsna Gadgil Library



GIPE-PUNE-030052

54
SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY
GOVERNMENT.

No. CCXXXIX.—NEW SERIES.

PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

REVISION SURVEY SETTLEMENT OF 227 VILLAGES

OF THE

ERANDOL TALUKA

OF THE

KHANDESH COLLECTORATE.

Bombay:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1890.

X723.23172E

CO

30052

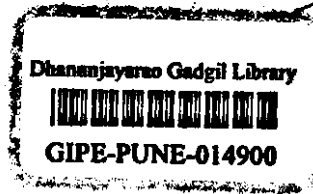
**INDEX TO THE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REVISION
SURVEY SETTLEMENT OF 227 VILLAGES OF THE ERANDOL
TÁLUKA OF THE KHÁNDESH COLLECTORATE.**

	<i>Paras.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>		<i>Paras.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
Letter No. 47, dated 8th February 1890, with appendices, from R. B. Pitt, Esquire, Acting Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey, to the Collector of Khándesh, forwarding through the Superintendent of that Survey proposals for the revision Survey Settlement of 227 Government villages of the Erandol Táluka ... ..	...	1 to 12	Appendix F.—Return of houses, wells, &c., and of Live and Dead Stock... ..	...	16
CONTENTS.			Appendix G.—Showing the number of shops, looms, &c., and of average birth, death and vaccination ... ..	...	17
Introductory remarks	1—4		Appendix H.—Showing the number of schools with their average attendance ... ..	...	18
Authority under which the 227 villages under report were originally settled	5		Appendix I.—Showing the proportion of land cultivated by occupants and sublet to others ... ..	...	<i>ib.</i>
Remeasurement	6—8		Appendix J.—Showing the number of tanks, wells and buikis ... ..	...	<i>ib.</i>
Reclassification	9 & 10		Appendix K.—Showing the value of land realized in ordinary sales ... ..	...	19
Total area found by original as well as by revision survey	11		Appendix L.—Showing the value of land realized in sales by Court ... ..	...	19
Position of the villages under report	12		Appendix M.—Showing the value of land realized in simple mortgages. ... ..	...	20
Physical features	13		Appendix N.—Showing the value of land mortgages with possession ... ..	...	20
Water system	14		Appendix O.—Showing the value of land realized by subletting ... ..	...	21
Soil	15		Appendix P.—Showing the prices for the past 41 years ... ..	...	22
Climate	16		Appendix Q ¹ —Revenue statement for 2 villages ... ..	...	23
Crops	17 & 18		Appendix Q ² —Revenue statement for 192 villages ... ..	...	24
Agriculture	19		Appendix Q ³ —Revenue statement for 3 villages ... ..	...	25
Communications	20		Appendix Q ⁴ —Revenue statement for 15 villages ... ..	...	26
Markets and Railway Stations	21		Appendix Q ⁵ —Revenue statement for 3 villages... ..	...	27
Manufactures and Industries	22		Appendix Q ⁶ —Revenue statement for 12 villages ... ..	...	28
Exports	23		Appendix R.—Showing financial effects of the proposed rates upon each village ... ..	...	30—35
Agricultural statistics	24		Letter No. 470, dated 4th March 1890, from Colonel Ward, Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey, to the Collector of Khándesh, forwarding the above proposals with his remarks ... ..	...	36—49
Population	25		Letter No. 2028, dated 21st March 1890, from the Collector of Khándesh, forwarding the correspondence with his remarks through the Survey Commissioner to the Commissioner, C. D. ... ..	...	50—54
Houses	26		Letter No 770, of 25th April 1890, from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner to the Chief Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, forwarding the above correspondence with his remarks through the Commissioner, C. D. ... ..	...	54—58
Agricultural cattle	27		Memorandum No. R.-2117 of 15th May 1890 from the Commissioner, C. D., submitting the correspondence with his remarks for the orders of Government ... ..	...	59—64
Cows and buffaloes	28		Government Resolution No. 3924, dated 6th June 1890, passing orders on the above correspondence ... ..	...	64—65
Sheep and goats	29		Government Resolution No. 4436, dated 25th June 1890, reviewing the petitions of objections to the revised rates and passing orders thereon ... ..	...	65
Carts	30				
Horses and ponies	31				
Wells and buikis	32				
General statistics for each group of villages	33				
Increase in cultivation since the original settlement	34				
Education	35				
Sub-tenures	36				
Value of land realized by sales, mortgages and leases	37 & 38				
Wages and labor	39				
Condition of people	40				
Prices of principal products	41				
Revenue history	42—44				
Summary	45				
Original groups and rates	46				
Proposed new groups and dry-crop maximum rates	47				
Assessment on garden land	48				
Estimated result of the proposed rates	49				
Contrasts the result of the revision survey with those of original	50				
Incidence of assessment per acre	51				
Period of revision survey guarantee	52				
APPENDICES—					
Appendix A.—Showing rainfall ... ..	...	13			
Appendix B.—Details of cultivation ... ..	...	...	
Appendix C.—Showing villages in which bázars are held ... ..	...	14			
Appendix D.—Detail of population... ..	...	15			
Appendix E.—Showing occupation of the people ... ..	...	16			

COMPILATION

R-2488

OF

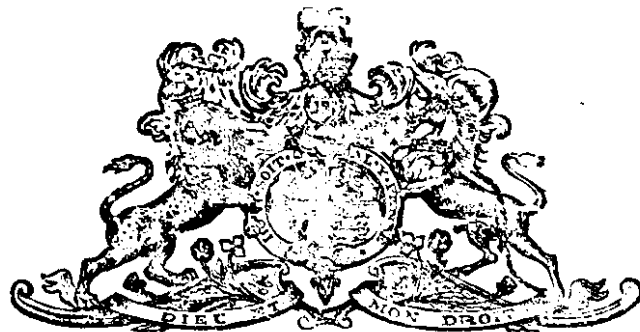


STANDING ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT

IN THE

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

(Including Contents and Index.)



Bombay:

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

1903.

X792.231

9 D3

~~14900~~

14900

CONTENTS.

Para.	Subject.	Page
THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL AND THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.		
1	Fees for inspection of books	1
2	Office rent	"
3	Discretionary power to employ certain Banks to make remittances to persons in England	"
4	Conditions of tenure of Administrator General's post	"
5	Rules for guidance of Administrator General and for regulation of his accounts and record-books	1—8
6	Fees for auditing accounts and publishing schedules	8
7	Charges to be debited to Audit Fund	8—9
8	Treatment of sums remitted to Official Agent at India Office, London, but not claimed by payees	9
9	Mode of remittance by Official Trustée	"
10	Orders regarding appointment of Official Trustee and Administrator General	"
11	Interest on sums deposited with Government	"
12	Charges on account of employment of experts in vernacular accounts	10
13	Pensions to office clerks from Audit Fund inadmissible	"

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

1	Supply of copies of Parliamentary papers on financial matters to Accountant General	M
2	Supply of copies of Printed Selections from Government Records to newspaper editors	"
3	Selling price of printed works intended for sale ; price of papers not intended for sale	"
4	Charges on account of copies of Bombay Quarterly Army List	"
5	Printing of Selections from Records of Bombay Government	"
6	Sindhi Translator to Government to subscribe for the <i>Sindh Sudhar</i> newspaper	"
7	Annual grant for purchase of books by Political Department of the Secretariat	"
8—10	Purchase of books, newspapers and periodicals published in and out of India	11—12
11	Supply of vernacular calendars to Collectors	12
12	Purchase of Railway Guides and Fare Tables by Superintendents of Survey	"
13	Purchase of books and periodicals by High Court	12—13
14	Purchase of books out of Local Funds	13
15	Purchase of copies of the vernacular translation of High Court Circular Book by Mámlatdárs and other officers in Ratnágiri District	"
16	Payment of charges for books and publications in sterling value to firms in England	"
17	Purchase of Postal Guide	"
18	Purchase of Railway Guides and Time Tables	"
19	Books purchased by officers in Sind	"
20	Purchase of Indian Railway Travellers' Guides for Accountant General's office	"
21	Dates of publication and issue of Quarterly Civil Lists and History of Services	13—14
22—27	Instructions for compilation of Civil Lists	14—16
28	No separate remuneration for compiling Civil Lists	16

Para.	Subject.	Page
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS.		
1	Charitable and Educational endowments in Bombay; their balances and rate of interest per annum	17
2	Orders as regards Trust Funds vested in the Lord Bishop or the Venerable the Archdeacon or in both jointly... ..	"
3	Lists of endowments for educational or other public or quasi-public purposes. Directions to be observed when money is made over to Government for some public purpose. Duties of Accountant General and Government officers in connection with charitable donations and trusts	18—20
4	Submission of lists of new funds or alterations in existing funds to Government through Accountant General, and directions in connection with security deposits	20
5	Administrators of Local Fund Educational Pension Funds of districts	20—21
6	Management and accounts of Educational and Dispensary Funds	21—22
7	Vesting of Educational Funds of less than Rs. 10,000 in Accountant General as Treasurer of Charitable Endowments	22
8	No one can be compelled to undertake a trust. Obligations of Municipalities in this connection	"
9	Accounts of Grant-in-aid and Endowed Dispensary Funds	23
10	Trusts devoted to religious teaching or worship and not to secular objects, not to be accepted	23—29
11	Forms and rules under Section 13 of Charitable Endowments Act.	30
12	Appointment of officers as Treasurers of Charitable Endowments and territories for which they are to act... ..	30—31
13	Government Law officers to be consulted before any vesting order is made or any scheme settled. Draft notice for a vesting order of money securities	31
14	Vesting of existing Trust Funds in Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, and settlement of schemes for their administration	31—32
15	No minimum limit for funds to be vested by private individuals in Treasurer of Charitable Endowments	32
16	Information to be furnished while submitting applications under Charitable Endowments Act	"
17	Form of divesting Treasurer of Charitable Endowments of property vested in him	33—35
18	Forms to be followed in drafting applications, &c., under Charitable Endowments Act	35
19	Issue of orders for vesting funds and settling schemes under Charitable Endowments Act	

CLOTHING.

1	Supply of silver badges to peons	43
2	Property in clothing supplied to peons	"
3	Clothing to Vaccinators' peons	"
4	Date of supply of clothing to peons of Director of Indian Marine	"
5	Cost of clothing for chobdárs and peons at the Government House	"
6	Clothing to men of Governor's Band	43—44
7	Havaldár's dress to officer of peons attached to Political Secretary	44
8	Annual supply of blankets and umbrellas to peons on District Post establishment	"
9	Umbrellas for Khalásis attached to steam launch of Bombay Port Health Officer	"
10	Clothing to Local Boards' peons	"
11	Clothing to warders and peons of His Majesty's House of Correction and Common Jail	"
12	Secretariat indents for clothing to peons	"
13	Clothing to peons of Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar	"
14	Clothing to peon of Officer in charge City Survey Office, Broach	"

Para.	Subject	Page
15	Clothing to Táluka peons	44
16	Clothing to peons of Conservators of Forests	"
17	No uniform in the case of superior Forest officers	"
18	Uniforms to temporary establishments in Northern Circle	44—45
19	Supply of boots, shoes or sandals to Forest guards	45
20	Supply of articles of clothing to Forest subordinates	45—64
21	Clothing for Sind Salt Preventive Force	46
22	Clothing for Salt Department	"
23	Supply of tin boxes to men in Northern Frontier Preventive Force	"
24	Contributions to Dress Fund from licensees of Salt Works	"
25	Clothing to menial establishment at Uran Distilleries	"
26	Indents for Police or peons' clothing on the Secretary of State	"
27—29	Clothing for Police	46—47
30	Recoveries on account of clothing for new Káthiáwár Police	47
31	Clothing for extra or additional Police entertained for municipalities, companies and private persons	"

CURRENCY.

PART I.—COINAGE.		
1	Use of word "Rupee" instead of "Company's Rupee" in public accounts	49
2	Weekly memorandum of coin and bullion in currency reserve from Commissioner of Paper Currency	"
3	Officers authorized to cut and break silver coin	"
4	Power to detain coins to be broken conferred upon certain Customs officers in Sind	"
5	Maintenance of quality of copper coin in circulation by Currency Department	"
6	Orders in respect of money in Government treasuries and at credit in Banks	49—50
7	Purchase of dollars for treasury purposes by Political Resident, Aden.	50
8, 9	Soldered coins	50—51
10	Taláti or Mámlatdárs receiving habitually light coins	51
11	Disposal of Syassai rupees annually payable by Lunáwáda State into Godhra Treasury... ..	"
12	Insurance on copper, gold and silver coin conveyed over Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway	"
13	Sweating of coin, <i>i.e.</i> , removing of silver from coins by means of chemicals	"
14	Responsibility of officer receiving uncurrent or counterfeit coin	"
15	Copper coin of Holkar's mintage in payment of Government revenue... ..	"
16, 17	Importation and circulation of native copper coin into British territory	52
18, 19	Portuguese copper and silver coin not legal tender in British India	52—53
20	Counterfeit and fraudulently reduced coin tendered by Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Porbandar and Morvi Railways	53
21, 22	Special reports on discovery of cases of counterfeiting of coin	"
23	Doubtful cases of defaced coin	"
PART II.—MINT.		
1	Half-yearly sale of dross of Melting Department of Bombay Mint	55
2	Leave allowance to workmen meeting with unavoidable accidents while on duty in Bombay Mint	"
3	Use of decimal system in calculating bullion	"
4	How to ascertain the wear of the currency	"
5	How to take the remedy in weight	"
6	Capital required for working the Mint	55—56
7	Indents for the supply of medals	56
8	Duty of Mint Master, Calcutta	"
9	Closing of Bombay Mint on holidays	"
10	Employment of Military guards at the Bombay Bank, the Mint and the Paper Currency Office	56—57

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART II.—MINT—continued.		
11	Duties of Assay Master	57
12	Fees for assaying gold and silver tendered by private persons	"
13	Correspondence relating to Assay Department	"
PART III.—PAPER CURRENCY.		
1	Intimation of stoppage of currency notes	59
2	Sind—a separate Circle of issue of Government Paper Currency	"
3	Mutilated notes	59—60
4	Register of currency notes at treasuries	60
5	Encashment of other Circle notes	"
6	Compliance with applications for notes	"
7	Treasuries to be kept well supplied with notes	"
8	Issue and encashment of currency notes at treasuries	60—61
9	Encashment of notes at Mahábaleshvar Sub-treasury	61
10	Monthly audit of accounts and half-yearly verification of the balance of Paper Currency	"
11	Submission of specimens of forged notes to Government of India	"
12	Destruction of forged notes	"
13	Half notes received at the treasury	62
14, 15	Officer to be deputed for verification of balances in Currency Office	"
16	Report of half-yearly verification of balances	"
17	Assistance to claimants of lost notes	"
18	Right to payment of salary in a particular form of currency	"

ESTABLISHMENTS.

1	Mention of period of employment of temporary establishment in the order of sanction	63
2	Proposed remuneration to include travelling and other allowances of temporary establishment	"
3	Employment of extra-mural guards by Inspector-General of Prisons and recovery of cost	"
4	Commissioner in Sind to sanction posts carrying Rs. 15 per mensem and under in Indus Conservancy Department	"
5	Commissioner in Sind can sanction employment of Pilot establishment for Indus Conservancy Department within budget grant	63—64
6	Establishment of Civil Members of Council	64
7	Actual net amount payable to be shown in proposition statement for additional Police establishment required by Commissioner in Sind and Commissioner of Customs and Inspector-General of Police	"
8	Charge to employers in case of temporary and permanent Police establishment	64—65
9	Deputation of permanent officers on temporary duty by Collectors	65
10	Treatment of service of employes of the Gokuldás Tejpal Hospital as Government service	"
11	Entry of birth date in Annual Establishment Statement No. 3	"

FINANCE AND RESOURCE.

PART I.—ACCOUNTS.		
1	Omission of pies from accounts	67
2	Retention of fractions of annas in accounts	"
3	Retention of pie columns in accounts	"
4	Pie payments in claims against Government	67—68
5	Vacancies in Collector's Account Branch	68
6	Rules regulating cost of Police guards for Imperial purposes	"
7	Charges of Police establishment for Karachi Harbour	69
8	How deposit money should be paid into a Government Department	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART I.—ACCOUNTS—continued.		
9	Grants to sufferers from distress caused by floods ...	69
10	Expenditure on Famine Relief Works or gratuitous relief ...	"
11	Commissioners to examine registers of Revenue deposits ...	"
12	Fines for neglect of duty or misconduct ...	"
18	Race and other private Funds not to be brought on public accounts...	"
14	Custody of money received by Police Accountants pending payment to proper parties ...	69—72
15	Accounts of fees on account of batta to witnesses ...	72
16	Názir responsible for copying and comparing fees ...	72—73
17	Recoveries on pay certificates sent from England ...	73
18	Payment for work done in England for local authorities in India ...	"
19	Transmission of duplicate Schedules to India Office with Account Current ...	"
20	Separate notice of special items in Account Current ...	"
21	Recovery of cost of books supplied to the British Museum or the Bodleian Library ...	"
22	Adjustment of recoveries on account of barrack damages at Devlali ...	73—74
23	Issue of Duplicates of Custom House Receipts ...	74
24	Appropriation of subscription money for a purpose other than that for which it was originally subscribed ...	"
25	Charges in connection with supply of stamps to Berár Administration ...	"
26	Monthly Provincial receipts and expenditure to be notified by Accountant General ...	"
27	Statement of approximate Provincial receipts and expenditure, &c., to be sent to Government ...	"
28	Appropriation Report to be sent to Government ...	"
29	Sind Book Depôt ...	"
30	Transshipment fees on Opium ...	75
31	Period for submission of tables for incorporation in finance and revenue accounts and miscellaneous statistics of finances of British India ...	"
32	Receipts on account of Possession suits disposed of by Mámlatdárs ...	"
33	Cheques signed by Mámlatdárs on account of estates administered by Talukdári Settlement Officer ...	"
34	Method of making payment to Native States with which no special arrangement has been made...	"
35	Sale-proceeds of empty boxes of printed forms ...	"
PART II.—AUDIT AND CONTROL.		
1	Civil Auditors to communicate results of audit to Collectors ...	77
2	Punctual submission of monthly cash account and lists of payments with cash balance report and schedules ...	"
3	Local Government to address Government of India on any carelessness on the part of Accountant General or on any grave defect in the system of public accounts, and not to discuss in published documents questions awaiting decision by Government of India, or the propriety of inter-provincial adjustments ...	"
4	Power of Accountant General to admit without Government sanction explanation of officers regarding disposal of old materials of trifling value ...	78
5	Appointments and promotions in offices of Comptroller General and Accountant General ...	"
6	Audit of half-yearly accounts of Chief Presidency Magistrate's Department ...	"
7	Control of Accountant General over Collectors in matters of accounts ...	78—79
8	Monthly Abstract Cash Account of Government Central Press to be audited by Accountant General ...	79
9	Audit Department to pass without question charges within maximum rates proscribed by law or rules in the case of specified officers ...	"
10	Accountant General to furnish statements of actually credited cash revenue to Controlling Officers for check of departmental receipts by comparison with treasury figures ...	79—81

Para.	Subject	Page
PART II.—AUDIT AND CONTROL—continued.		
11	Collector's supervision over A'bkári Accounts	81
12	Officers controlling A'bkári receipts in Sind, Aden, Baroda and Cutch	"
13	Audit of Salt Revenue Accounts in Sind	"
14	Accountant General to satisfy himself as to correctness of charges by communicating with Controlling Officer	"
15	Accountant General to report to Government delays in submitting returns	"
16	Commissioner in Sind not to send details or sub-vouchers of toshákhána contingencies	81—82
17	Treatment of cases in which sanction of Secretary of State is required by Article 277, Civil Account Code	82
18	Copies of reviews of Provincial Accounts and Estimates by Local Governments to be sent to Finance and Commerce Department of Government of India	83
19	Copies of Financial Statement of Government of Bombay to be sent to Government of India	"
PART III.—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.		
1	Resolutions and orders of Government of India relating to Military Finance to be republished in Local Government Gazette	85
2	Republication of notifications affecting finance or currency in Bombay Government Gazette	"
3	Submission of Accountant General's reports to Government of India through their respective Local Governments in certain cases	"
4	Applications relating to matters of finance, pay and leave of absence to be sent to Government through Audit and Account Offices	"
5	Cases in which Accountant General may forward to Government applications sent to him, or return them to officers concerned	"
6	References to Accountant General to be as few as possible	85—86
7	Submission of applications to Government for permission to write off irrecoverable balances of revenue without the intervention of Accountant General... ..	86
8	Necessity of avoiding unnecessary references to Accountant General. Instructions for guidance of officers forwarding applications for sanction to expenditure on establishments or contingencies	"
9	Collectors to send through Commissioners references for instructions in account matters respecting details of revenue administration	87
10	Copy of Accountant General's objection statement to be forwarded to Government in case an officer appeals against the objection	"
11	Accountant General, Bombay, to communicate direct with Financial Secretary of India Office on matters of routine	"
12	Sanction of Government to be obtained by Accountant General before issuing circulars directing discontinuance and submission of certain returns	"
13	Proposals for expenditure debitable to Jail Department to be sent through Inspector General of Prisons	"
14	Claims against officers in England to be forwarded by Government of India or by Government of Bombay	"
15	Official correspondence between Government officers to be in courteous and conciliatory terms	88
16	Correspondence relating to Poona Cantonment to be forwarded to Government through General Officer Commanding Poona Division... ..	"
17	Resolutions of Administrative Departments sanctioning expenditure after unofficial reference to Finance Department not to mention the fact of concurrence of that Department, nor to be communicated direct to Accountant General	"
18	Government to communicate to Accountant General reasons for granting concession or extension under Civil Service Regulations	"
19	Communications relating to administration of certain specified Departments to be addressed to Secretary to Government of India in Finance and Commerce Department. Communications relating to other branches to be addressed to Government of India in their respective Departments	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART III.—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE—continued.		
20	Communications regarding (a) interpretation of rules in Civil Service Regulations to be addressed to Finance and Commerce Department, and (b) alteration or relaxation of rules to the Administrative Department concerned	89
21	Supply of copies of correspondence in print to Finance and Commerce Department of Government of India and to Secretary of State ...	"
22	References to Government of India concerning powers of sanction of local authorities to any expenditure or proceedings, to be accompanied by copies of Account Officer's objections ...	"
PART IV.—POWERS OF GOVERNMENT.		
1	Submission of contracts with Navigation Companies to Finance Department of Government of India... ..	91
2	Rules regulating powers of Government of India and of Local Governments and Administrations to enter into or sanction contracts and agreements involving liability on the State	91—94
3	Grants of Jágirs, Political or Charitable Pensions, and assignments of Land Revenue not to be made without previous sanction of Government of India in Financial Department	95
4	Proposals for increase of salaries or establishments not to be carried out without previous sanction of Secretary of State	"
5	Accountant General to point out proposals requiring previous sanction of Secretary of State	95—96
6	Approval of Secretary of State not to be anticipated	96
7	Shares in Joint Stock Company not to be transferred to Secretary of State without sanction of Government of India	"
8	Arrangement for cashing cheques and bills by bankers at places remote from Government treasuries. Disposal of surplus receipts of Post Office or Telegraph Department at stations remote from treasuries	96—97
9	Instructions for supply of funds on Famine Relief Works	97
10	Local Government to sanction actual expenses incurred by non-official gentlemen attending for examination at Public Commissions of Inquiry	"
11	Sanction to increased rates of pay of Cantonment Police unnecessary where similar grade pay of Provincial Police has been granted by Government of India	"
PART V.—BUDGET ESTIMATES.		
1	Date of submission of Budget Estimates to Accountant General	99
2	Submission of Budget Estimates for review, to Departments of Government concerned and their transfer to Financial Department	99—100
3	Examination by Financial Department of proposals regarding budget provision to be made with strict regard for economy	100
4	Rules regulating speedy submission of Budgets to the Secretariat for thorough examination	100—01
5	Budgets to be prepared and certified by the Collectors themselves in token of their scrutiny	101
6	Absolute necessity for estimating receipts and expenditure accurately, and for giving full explanation of increase and decrease in the original Budget	102
7	Land Revenue Budget to be revised with great accuracy	"
8	Preparation of Budget Estimates of allowances due to Heads of Village Police and Watchmen	102—03
9	Proposals for remuneration of Village and District Officers to be submitted to Government for sanction through Collector. Provision of such remuneration in the Budget by Collectors	103
10	Check over payments of allowances to District and Village Officers and Heads of Villages, and mode of making provision for them in Budget Estimates. How and by whom re-appropriation from allotments to be made in case of excess expenditure	103—04
11	Submission of extracts of Budget Estimates of allowances to Village Officers to Commissioners of Divisions through Survey Commissioner	104

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART V.—BUDGET ESTIMATES—continued.		
12	Survey Commissioner to submit estimates of additional land revenue expected from Revision Settlement	104
13	Date of forwarding Stamps Budget by Accountant General to Superintendent of Stamps	"
14	Commissioners to control and consolidate estimates of expenditure of Criminal Courts, and Accountant General to scrutinise and consolidate receipts of the same	"
15	Director of Public Instruction to include in his Budget Grants-in-aid likely to be paid	104—05
16	Inclusion of postage and telegraph charges in the Budget	105
17	Budgets of Forest Department to show works to be executed departmentally and through Public Works Agency	"
18	Government sanction to be obtained by Conservators and Deputy Conservators for inclusion of any new or unusual items of expenditure in the Budget	"
19	Provision for the cost of steam launches for the Customs Department requires sanction of Government of India. Inclusion of recurring charges in the Budget within certain limits does not require Government sanction. Extent of powers of Local Government to sanction Provincial charges	105—06
20	Budget Estimates of Ratnágiri School of Industry to be included in the Civil portion of the Local Fund Budget	106
21	Discontinuance of submission of Budget Estimates of certain specified funds... ..	"
22	Cash as well as invested balances to be shown in the Budget of the Steam Vessel Survey Fund	"
23	Budget Estimates of Mounted Police Funds	"
24	Budget Estimates of Educational Endowment Funds	"
PART VI.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.		
1	Disbursement of public money not to be made expeditiously unless it is consistent with expediency and principles of economy	107
2	Commissioners not to forward to Government applications for sanction to excess expenditure which has not been subjected to strictest scrutiny	"
3	Public money authorised for one purpose not to be applied to a different purpose	"
4	Personal responsibility of the Surgeon General in cases of diet and clothing charges of Civil Hospitals, &c.	"
5	Prohibition to pass agreements involving expenditure from Provincial Funds not provided for in budget by the Financial Department	"
6	Undesirability of revision of terms of Provincial Contract once passed	107—08
7	Political charges in Bombay with certain specified exceptions treated as Provincial expenditure from 1st April 1888	108
8	General effect of rules in Chapter 66 of Civil Account Code	"
9	Communication to Government of any alteration of classification of accounts affecting Provincial Revenues	"
10	Expenditure on account of the Band of the Governor of Bombay to be Provincial charge	"
11	Excess expenditure not to be incurred in anticipation of Government sanction	"
12	Figures of excess expenditure to be communicated in units instead of in thousands	"
13	Accountant General to communicate to Administrative Departments concerned items of expenditure in excess of budget allotments debit-able to Imperial or Provincial Revenues	108—09
14	Annual consolidated statement of excess expenditure and Appropriation Report under Article 298 of Civil Account Code	109—10
15	Orders of Government of India concerning excess expenditure to be included in their Resolution on Appropriation Reports. Explanation of differences from Budget Estimates in the Appropriation Report... ..	110—11
16	Grants from Provincial Revenues for municipal expenditure	111
17	Proposals for expenditure not budgeted for	"
18	Strict adherence to rules prohibiting expenditure not budgeted for in the year	111—12

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VI.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE—continued.		
19	Mode of preparing Budget Estimates of the cost of a Granti-in-Aid Dispensary	112
20	Control of Provincial Governments over Civil expenditure ...	112—13
21	Strict economy to be exercised by Disbursing and Controlling Officers in matters of expenditure	113—14
22	Sanction of Government of India to a special charge does not convey sanction to an additional grant to cover it... ..	114
23	Preparation and submission of Forecast Estimates of War and other similar expenditure to Government of India	"
24	Application of budget system of control to Famine expenditure and advances made in consequence of prevailing distress	"
25	Rules regulating the adjustment of contingent charges	114—60
PART VII.—PUBLIC WORKS.		
1	Public buildings classed as Civil Buildings and charges for their maintenance	161
2	Works provided for in Public Works Budget not to be executed by departmental agency	"
3	Permission of Superintending Engineer or Government required for debit to Public Works Department of charges erroneously included in Civil Budget	"
4	Cost of articles not fixtures to be borne by Departments concerned. Procedure for adjustment of charges on account of supply of record shelves, ladders, &c., to Civil Departments	"
5	Previous sanction of Government of India is required for outlay of more than Rs. 15,000 on alterations or additions to or for purchase or construction of a Government House	162
6	Submission for approval of Government of India of proposal for expenditure exceeding Rs. 15,000 on buildings attached to a Government House	"
7	Dwelling houses not to be purchased or constructed by Local Governments and Administrations without orders of Government of India except in certain cases. Accounts of buildings constructed on condition of payment of rents by occupiers	162—63
8	Investment of funds collected by private parties for construction of school buildings	163
9	Disbursement of Government contributions for Grant-in-Aid School buildings	"
10	Interest not allowable on sums deposited as private contributions for public works Investment of private donations towards public works	"
11	Contribution by Government in aid of all non-Government Departments or Bodies to be brought to account in full	164
12	Cost of subsidiary works connected with a canal to be considered a part of the capital cost of construction. Local Government to pay interest on sums supplied from Imperial Treasury for the construction of any Railway or canal from which Local Government appropriates any profits. Works constructed without aid from Imperial Treasury to be treated in accounts as Provincial Works	"
13	Duty of Accountant General to calculate interest on Imperial Funds invested in Productive Works. Appropriation of funds invested in Productive Public Works to be communicated to Government of India in Public Works Department and sanctioned by Financial Department	164—65
14	How provision to be made for cost of construction of stallions' stables	165
15	Special grants not necessary for keeping compounds of Collectors' offices and bungalows in order	166
16	How far Public Works Department to assist in works to be carried out by Civil agency	"
17	Procedure for execution of works costing above Rs. 1,000 to be observed by Public Works Department and the Department to which the work relates	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VII.—PUBLIC WORKS—continued.		
18	Orders in Government Resolution No. 124 of 17th January 1888 applicable to Provincial Public Works and not to Local Fund Works	166—67
19	Proposals for Imperial Works for Departments under the control of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari require previous approval of Government in Revenue Department	167
20	Procedure for preparation of statements of works of Civil buildings costing over Rs. 2,500 to be included in the Provincial Public Works Budget. Date of submission of such statements	167—68
21	Submission of lists of Provincial works costing above Rs. 2,500 to the Financial Department by certain officers. By and to whom allotment of grants for works chargeable to Imperial Funds to be made...	168—69
22	Delegation to Chief and Superintending Engineers of power to sanction and allot funds up to Rs. 1,000. Management and control over the disposal of such funds	169—70
PART VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.		
1	Grant of Rs. 5,000 sanctioned for maintenance and repairs of Government House furniture	171
2, 3	Annual assignment of Rs. 91,000 for household and tour expenses of His Excellency. Unspent balance of the grant to be added to the next year's allotment without any sanction	171—72
4	Press messages by Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor to be treated as contingencies	172
5	Adjustment of bearing charges on account of foreign telegrams re-addressed to His Excellency the Governor or the Private Secretary...	"
6	General application of orders contained in Government of India's Resolution No. 111, dated 10th January 1885	"
7	Charge for water-supply to Government House and to the Dispensary attached to Government House at Parel to be met from Provincial Revenue	"
8	Vouchers not necessary for charges against annual grant of Rs. 8,000 on account of presents and charities made by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay when certified by Military Secretary	172—73
9	Government sanction is unnecessary to payment of conservancy cess levied by the Malcolmpeth Municipality on Government House at Mahábaleshvar	173
10	Establishments to make their own arrangements for the supply of water	"
11	Discontinuance of water-supply establishments at Kacheries or elsewhere with exception of those of the Collectors of Dhárwár, Belgaum and Bijápur	"
12, 13	Retention of water establishments at Aden and in the Salt Department.	"
14	Prohibition to admit charge for water-supply unless it has been sanctioned	"
15	Inadmissibility of charges for water-supply to prisoners under trial	"
16	Discretionary power of Collector of Salt Revenue for engaging carts for supply of water to establishments at Khun and Bávlári Bandars	174
17	Khaskhas tatties allowed to certain officers for whom hot weather establishments have been sanctioned by Government	"
18	Period of employment of hot weather establishment of Deputy Collectors of Sehwan, Jerruck and Shah Bandar and the extra Assistant Collector at Sehwan	"
19	Admissibility of charges for punkha-pullers at Aden Church used by Garrison	"
20	Charges for khaskhas tatties and chicks for schools in hot stations not permitted	"
21	Prohibition to engage special punkha-pullers in Civil Offices. Punkhas to be pulled by office peons	"
22	Punkha-pullers allowed to St. Thomas' Cathedral and European General Hospital, Bombay	"
23	Hot weather establishment of Divisional Forest Officer, Jacobabad	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—continued.		
24	Hot weather establishment of Conservator of Forests, Sind Circle ...	175
25	Khaskhas tatties for the office of Commissioner, Central Division ...	"
26	Rules regulating charges by public officers for section writing ...	"
27	Necessity of obtaining previous sanction of Government by District Magistrates to spend money on section writing. Procedure for payment of sums for copying depositions for public prosecutors ...	175—76
28	Rates of fees for section writing	176
29	Rates for section writing in Sind	"
30	Charges up to Rs. 10 for copying may be admitted by Accountant General under authority of controlling officers	"
31	Annual Government grant paid to Bombay Christian Burial Board ...	176—77
32	Restrictions as to employment of private medical practitioners in cases coming up for trial	177
33	Payment for piece-work in Government Central Press	"
34	Accountant General to pass charges for printing work done for Legislative Department at Yeraoda Central Jail Press	"
35	Piece-work bills of Government Central Press to be audited and passed by Accountant General... ..	"
36	Accountant General to pass over-time bills of High Court Printing Press up to Rs. 25 per mensem	"
37	Charges for gádís, takiás, jájams, &c.	"
38	Conveyance of records of District Superintendents of Police ...	"
39	Sanction of Government is necessary in cases in which medical practitioners not in Government service have to attend upon Government servants	"
40	Right of recovery of fees paid to a medical practitioner not in Government service by a public servant entitled to gratuitous attendance of a Government Medical Officer	178
41	Responsibility of officers incurring unauthorised charge on account of employment of pleaders to conduct cases	"
42	How charge for deportation of a native of Europe discharged from Government service to be shown in public accounts	"
43	How and from what source excess charges on account of grain compensation and other charges to be admitted by Accountant General.	"
44	Discretionary power of Accountant General to admit petty charges on account of wafers, &c., incurred by Commissioners of Divisions ...	"
45	Power of Accountant General to pass petty miscellaneous expenditure up to Rs. 10	"
46	Sanction of Government to charges up to Rs. 10 for shroffing specie remittances not necessary	"
47	Accountant General may pass unusual charges out of contingencies of the Victoria and Albert Museum on authority of Director of Public Instruction	"
48	Charge for lights to Police establishment from State Funds not admissible except in certain cases	178—79
49	Use of lights at Police stations authorised	179
50	Lights in Police stations within municipal limits	"
51	Charges debitable to General Revenues or to Local Funds and sanctioned by any Department of Government do not require confirmation by Financial Department in certain cases	"
52	Limit of expenditure by Collector of Belgaum on account of Portuguese translation	"
53	Limit of sanction by Commissioner to the charge on account of repairs of boundary pillars between British Territory and Native States ...	"
54	How remuneration of village servants to be debited in accounts ...	179—80
55	Ratio in accounts of charges of village officers performing both revenue and police duties	180
56	Cost of office tent pegs to be met from petty or contingent allowances.	"
57	Annual grant of Rs. 200 to Collector of Salt Revenue in Sind for rewards to informers in connection with illicit manufacture of salt	"
58	Educational Department of the Secretariat to sanction grants to Municipalities in aid of primary education without reference to Financial Department	"
59	Advisability of sending deferred telegrams instead of urgent ones in certain cases	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—continued.		
60	Camels for carriage of office records of Deputy Conservators and Divisional Forest Officers in Sind	180
61	Carts for carriage of records of Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Southern Registration District	"
62	Power of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium, and A'bkári to sanction charges on account of photographs of habitual smugglers of opium	181
63	Power of Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, to admit charges on account of house-tax, &c., preferred by a Municipality on buildings of Salt Department	"
64	Charges for coir matting in Departments of the Secretariat	"
65	Expenditure on account of destruction of dogs to be regulated by District officers	"
66	Extent of application of Rule 1 in Article 95 of Civil Account Code regarding inter-departmental adjustments	"
67	Cause of unfitness of a horse to be stated by the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, while applying for Government sanction to the purchase of a new horse	"
68	Cost of carriage of Collector's office records not to be divided and shown under different heads	"
69	Payment of fees by Collector of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium, Bombay, to members of Commission appointed under Section 5 of Boiler Inspection Act III of 1887	181—82
70	Grant of Rs. 800 for expenditure in connection with annual Dáng Darbár	182
71	Permission to include charges for record shelves in the Budget requires subsequent detailed report to Government as to necessity	"
72	Continuance of Sirpáo allowances to certain Thákors	"
PART IX.—LOCAL FUNDS.		
1	Creation of a Local Fund requires previous sanction of Government of India in Financial Department	183
2	Fees and charges on account of Pleaders' Examination to be treated as Excluded Local Fund under the control and management of the High Court in Bombay and of Commissioner in Sind	"
3	Treatment of Printing Funds in accounts	"
4	Power of Collector of Khándesh to execute private printing work for Local Funds and Municipalities, and to expend receipts on the press at Dhulia	184
5	Nárukot State Fund to be treated as Excluded Local Fund	"
6	Police Funds in Káthiáwár and other Political agencies to be shown as Excluded Local Funds in Accounts and the Account Code applied to such Funds	"
7	Political Police Funds to be kept separate by Accountant General from Presidency Police charges	"
8	Accountant General to print reports of Excluded and Incorporated Local Funds at Government Central Press	"
9	System of payment by cheques of certain specified Excluded Local Funds not audited by Accountant General and officers to sign such cheques as administrators	"
10	Cost on account of Government Central Book Depôt to be met from profits on sale of books	184—85
11	Formation of Local Funds under Act I of 1884. Kinds of contributions forming the funds	185
12	Controlling officer's countersignature not necessary on bills for charges payable from Local Funds	186
13	Payment of grants in cash by Director of Public Instruction to Local Fund Schools	"
14	Government sanction not necessary to the addition of Municipal and private contributions to Local Fund Budgets	"
15	Publication of Local Fund Accounts in Government Gazette	"
16	Payment of charges for publication in newspapers of rules under Indian Steam Ships Act VII of 1884 from Steam Vessel Survey Fund	"
17	Balances of Bombay Local Fund Pension Fund deposited with Government	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART X.—BANKS.		
<i>A.—Savings Banks.</i>		
1	General rule as to investment of Judicial deposits in Savings Bank...	187
2	Remittances of deposits by Government Savings Bank not allowed ...	"
3	"Collector of Khândesh on account of Printing Press Fund" and similar public funds not to be invested in Government Savings Bank.	"
4	Communication of Resolutions in connection with Post Office Savings Bank to Postmaster General ...	"
5	Revised rules for the working of Post Office Savings Banks ...	187—205
<i>B.—The Presidency Bank.</i>		
1	Bombay Bank to charge commission on funds of suitors in High Court lodged in the name of Accountant General ...	205
2	Conditions on which Bombay Bank is to charge interest on Government Balance in the Bank ...	"
3	Actual amount paid daily by Bombay Bank in payment of Secretary of State's Bills to be communicated to Government of India in Financial Department ...	205—06
4	Eight-anna stamp to be affixed to agreements executed by the Banks of Bengal, Bombay and Madras for the conduct of Government business ...	206
5	Government Solicitor not permitted to be Director of Presidency Bank.	"
6	Appointment of Government servants as Directors of a Bank or Company requires previous sanction of Secretary of State ...	"
7	Relations of Government as depositor with Presidency Banks ...	206—07
8	Submission of quarterly statements of bill transactions of Bombay Bank to Government of India in Financial Department ...	207
9	Legal responsibility for Bombay Bank's proceedings rests on Directors. Non-interference of Government with general management of the Bank except for safety of public balances...	207—08
10	On what days Bombay Bank may be closed without sanction of Government ...	208
11	Prohibition for issue of cheques by Presidency Paymaster on Bombay Bank on Bank Holidays ...	"
12	Bye-laws of Bank of Bombay ...	208—11
13	Trustees of the Port of Bombay not allowed to have transactions except with the Presidency Bank ...	211
14	Committee of David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution to keep banking accounts with the Presidency Bank only ...	"
15	Supply to Government of copies of reports of proceedings of shareholders' meetings of Bombay Bank ...	"
PART XI.—TREASURIES.		
1	Arrangement for safe custody of treasure under charge of military or other guards ...	213
2	Responsibility of Deputy Collectors for neglect of orders, erroneous explanations, and mistakes in papers passing through their hands. Duty of Collector to supervise his Account Department ...	"
3	Supervision over the Account Office ...	"
4	Occasional examination of monthly cash accounts and vouchers by Collector ...	"
5	Points to be noted at yearly examination of Account Office by Collector and examination of Huzár Account Office by Commissioner ...	213—19
6	Duties and responsibilities of District and Treasury Officers in respect of public moneys in treasuries...	219
7, 8	Commissioner's inspection of a District Treasury ...	219—20
9	Rules prescribing duties and responsibilities of District and Treasury Officers in respect of public money in treasuries ...	220—25
10	Periodical inspection of District Treasury by Accountant General not necessary ...	225—27
11	Principal causes leading to inefficient treasury administration and remedies for them ...	227—31
12	Appointments and promotions of officers in District and Sub-Treasuries ...	231

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—continued.		
60	Camels for carriage of office records of Deputy Conservators and Divisional Forest Officers in Sind	180
61	Carts for carriage of records of Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Southern Registration District	"
62	Power of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium, and A'bkári to sanction charges on account of photographs of habitual smugglers of opium	181
63	Power of Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, to admit charges on account of house-tax, &c., preferred by a Municipality on buildings of Salt Department	"
64	Charges for coir matting in Departments of the Secretariat	"
65	Expenditure on account of destruction of dogs to be regulated by District officers	"
66	Extent of application of Rule 1 in Article 95 of Civil Account Code regarding inter-departmental adjustments	"
67	Cause of unfitness of a horse to be stated by the Commissioner of Police, Bombay, while applying for Government sanction to the purchase of a new horse	"
68	Cost of carriage of Collector's office records not to be divided and shown under different heads	"
69	Payment of fees by Collector of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium, Bombay, to members of Commission appointed under Section 5 of Boiler Inspection Act III of 1887	181—82
70	Grant of Rs. 800 for expenditure in connection with annual Dáng Darbár	182
71	Permission to include charges for record shelves in the Budget requires subsequent detailed report to Government as to necessity	"
72	Continuance of Sirpáo allowances to certain Thákors	"
PART IX.—LOCAL FUNDS.		
1	Creation of a Local Fund requires previous sanction of Government of India in Financial Department	183
2	Fees and charges on account of Pleaders' Examination to be treated as Excluded Local Fund under the control and management of the High Court in Bombay and of Commissioner in Sind	"
3	Treatment of Printing Funds in accounts	"
4	Power of Collector of Khándesh to execute private printing work for Local Funds and Municipalities, and to expend receipts on the press at Dhulia	184
5	Nárukot State Fund to be treated as Excluded Local Fund	"
6	Police Funds in Káthiáwár and other Political agencies to be shown as Excluded Local Funds in Accounts and the Account Code applied to such Funds	"
7	Political Police Funds to be kept separate by Accountant General from Presidency Police charges	"
8	Accountant General to print reports of Excluded and Incorporated Local Funds at Government Central Press	"
9	System of payment by cheques of certain specified Excluded Local Funds not audited by Accountant General and officers to sign such cheques as administrators	"
10	Cost on account of Government Central Book Depôt to be met from profits on sale of books	184—85
11	Formation of Local Funds under Act I of 1884. Kinds of contributions forming the funds	185
12	Controlling officer's countersignature not necessary on bills for charges payable from Local Funds	186
13	Payment of grants in cash by Director of Public Instruction to Local Fund Schools	"
14	Government sanction not necessary to the addition of Municipal and private contributions to Local Fund Budgets	"
15	Publication of Local Fund Accounts in Government Gazette	"
16	Payment of charges for publication in newspapers of rules under Indian Steam Ships Act VII of 1884 from Steam Vessel Survey Fund	"
17	Balances of Bombay Local Fund Pension Fund deposited with Government	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART X.—BANKS.		
<i>A.—Savings Banks.</i>		
1	General rule as to investment of Judicial deposits in Savings Bank...	187
2	Remittances of deposits by Government Savings Bank not allowed ...	"
3	"Collector of Khândesh on account of Printing Press Fund" and similar public funds not to be invested in Government Savings Bank.	"
4	Communication of Resolutions in connection with Post Office Savings Bank to Postmaster General ...	"
5	Revised rules for the working of Post Office Savings Banks ...	187—205
<i>B.—The Presidency Bank.</i>		
1	Bombay Bank to charge commission on funds of suitors in High Court lodged in the name of Accountant General ...	205
2	Conditions on which Bombay Bank is to charge interest on Government Balance in the Bank ...	"
3	Actual amount paid daily by Bombay Bank in payment of Secretary of State's Bills to be communicated to Government of India in Financial Department ...	205—06
4	Eight-anna stamp to be affixed to agreements executed by the Banks of Bengal, Bombay and Madras for the conduct of Government business ...	206
5	Government Solicitor not permitted to be Director of Presidency Bank.	"
6	Appointment of Government servants as Directors of a Bank or Company requires previous sanction of Secretary of State ...	"
7	Relations of Government as depositor with Presidency Banks ...	206—07
8	Submission of quarterly statements of bill transactions of Bombay Bank to Government of India in Financial Department ...	207
9	Legal responsibility for Bombay Bank's proceedings rests on Directors. Non-interference of Government with general management of the Bank except for safety of public balances... ..	207—08
10	On what days Bombay Bank may be closed without sanction of Government ...	208
11	Prohibition for issue of cheques by Presidency Paymaster on Bombay Bank on Bank Holidays ...	"
12	Bye-laws of Bank of Bombay ...	208—11
13	Trustees of the Port of Bombay not allowed to have transactions except with the Presidency Bank ...	211
14	Committee of David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution to keep banking accounts with the Presidency Bank only ...	"
15	Supply to Government of copies of reports of proceedings of shareholders' meetings of Bombay Bank ...	"
PART XI.—TREASURIES.		
1	Arrangement for safe custody of treasure under charge of military or other guards ...	213
2	Responsibility of Deputy Collectors for neglect of orders, erroneous explanations, and mistakes in papers passing through their hands. Duty of Collector to supervise his Account Department ...	"
3	Supervision over the Account Office ...	"
4	Occasional examination of monthly cash accounts and vouchers by Collector ...	"
5	Points to be noted at yearly examination of Account Office by Collector and examination of Huzúr Account Office by Commissioner ...	213—19
6	Duties and responsibilities of District and Treasury Officers in respect of public moneys in treasuries... ..	219
7, 8	Commissioner's inspection of a District Treasury ...	219—20
9	Rules prescribing duties and responsibilities of District and Treasury Officers in respect of public money in treasuries ...	220—25
10	Periodical inspection of District Treasury by Accountant General not necessary ...	225—27
11	Principal causes leading to inefficient treasury administration and remedies for them ...	227—31
12	Appointments and promotions of officers in District and Sub-Treasuries ...	231

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART XI.—TREASURIES—continued.		
13	Necessity for Collector's inspection of Treasury in addition to that by an outside Inspecting Officer ...	231
14	Rules regarding officers by whom, and intervals at which, examination of cash balances, stamps, opium and deposits is to be carried out ...	232—33
15	Collector when at head-quarters to scrutinise and sign four-monthly accounts of Government balances in Bank's custody. Examination of Cash Balance Report ...	233—34
16	How to test Treasury balances ...	234
17	Procedure for verification of cash balances ...	"
18	How and when scales to be used for verification of cash balances ...	234—35
19	Collector may entrust the duty of verification of balances to his Assistant or District Deputy ...	235
20	Accountant General's instructions to be strictly adhered to in making payments ...	"
21	When Treasurer's and Accountant's balance sheets to be signed by Treasury Officer ...	235—36
22	Use of English numerals in Táluka and Huzúr Vernacular Accounts .	236
23	Connection of Collector's Correspondence Office with Treasury work .	"
24	Arrangement for conduct of Treasury duties during the temporary absence of Treasury Officer ...	"
25	Security to be furnished by Mahálkari of Mahábaleshvar in charge of Treasury during the absence of Superintendent ...	237
26	Rules prescribing duties and responsibilities of Sub-treasury Officers with regard to the custody of treasure at tálukas ...	237—41
27	Submission of Mámlatdár's monthly diaries to Collector after scrutiny by Huzúr Office ...	241
28	Precautions for keeping Collector's balances in Branches of Bank of Bombay in normal condition ...	242
29	Supervision of Head Accountants over Local Fund establishments ...	"
30	Position of Head Kárkuns in regard to treasury and account matters .	"
31	Power of Mahálkaris' Munshis of Kohistán and Keti Bandar to sign daily sheets and vouchers in the absence of the Mahálkari on tour...	"
32	Prohibition to indent for printed forms in excess of requirements of the second year ...	"
33	Inspection of Political Treasuries by Inspecting Auditor of Accountant General's office ...	"
34	Inspecting Auditor to point out instances of carelessness and inattention in writing up Account Books and Registers ...	"
35	Irregularities noticed by Accountant General to be recorded in bi-monthly objection statements...	"
36	Unavoidable irregularity not to be recorded ...	"
37	Annual Review by Accountant General of accounts rendered by Customs, Salt, Forest and Mint Departments ...	243
38	Introduction of net bags in Government treasuries ...	"
39	Payments exceeding Rs. 20 made from Government treasuries in Native States exempt from Stamp Act ...	"
40	Supply of scales and weights for weighing coin at Government treasuries ...	243—44
41	Local Fund cheques not to be paid at táluka treasuries without being first endorsed by Huzúr Treasury Officer ...	244
42	Jacobabad and Umarkot Sub-treasuries to be considered Huzúr Treasuries for purposes of Local Funds ...	"
43	Payment at Civil treasuries of drafts in payment for horses issued by the President of the Committee for the purchase of remounts for native cavalry ...	"
44	Relation of Civil Station Fund at Sátára with the Treasury ...	245
45	Collector's authority to pay Kázi Sháhábudin Scholarship at the Government treasury nearest to the residence of the boy receiving it ...	"
46	Relaxation of rule requiring one key of the Currency Chest to be held by Gazetted Officer ...	"
47	Supply of a copy direct to the Treasury Officer concerned of an order of Financial Department sanctioning immediate payment from a Government treasury ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page.
PART XI.—TREASURIES—continued.		
48	Payment of still-head duty on country liquor into Huzúr or Táluka Treasury in Sind...	245—46
49	Intimation to Accountant General of deposits of cash boxes in Civil treasuries by Military officers during their absence on duty ...	246—47
50	Intimation to Accountant General of deposits of cash boxes in Civil treasuries by Public Works Department ...	247
51	Intimation to Accountant General of deposits of cash boxes in Civil treasuries by Civil Courts and Forest Officers ...	"
52	Concession of depositing cash boxes in Civil treasuries ...	"
53	Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Ratnágiri, to keep his head-quarter treasure chest in Ratnágiri Treasury ...	"
54	Authority of Commissioner in Sind to allow treasury chest of Transport Department to be kept in treasuries ...	"
55	Deposit of municipal cash chest and balances in Government treasury. Check of Accountant General over such deposits ...	247—48
56	Deposit of cash chest in Mahálkari's Kacheri by Municipality of Párola in Khándesh ...	248
57	Mámlatdár of Alibág allowed to keep his treasure chest in Huzúr Treasury ...	"
58	Kárwár Church permitted to keep treasure chest in Huzúr Treasury ...	"
59	Local Boards to lodge their cash chests in District and Táluka treasuries ...	"
60	Forester's treasure chest to be kept in Government treasuries ...	"
61	Balance of cash and postage stamps of Indápúr Post Office to be kept in Indápúr Sub-treasury ...	"
62	English Church at Surat to keep chest containing silver articles in local Treasury ...	"
63	Treasure chest of Thar and Párkar Police Account Office to be kept in Hyderabad Treasury ...	"
64	Police treasure chest at Hyderabad to be lodged in Hyderabad Huzúr Treasury ...	"
65	Cash chests of Technical Schools Funds in Sind to be kept in Government treasuries ...	"
PART XII.—REMITTANCE OF TREASURE.		
1	Remittance of Government Treasure coastwise by Government steamer.	249
2	Transmission of treasure from Kánara and Ratnágiri to Bombay by steamer ...	"
3	Remittance of specie by rail through Central Provinces...	"
4	Collector of Salt Revenue not to carry official treasure with him. Police guard on that account not necessary ...	"
5	Accountant General to keep Treasury Officers informed of the railway rules for despatch of treasure ...	"
6	Commission to crews for carriage of treasure from one táluka to another by Government boats...	"
7	Police escort or troops to accompany treasure travelling by road ...	"
8	Maximum number of hours fixed for railway journeys of treasure remittances from head-quarters stations in the Presidency to Bombay. Arrangement of Police escort for remittances of treasure on railway lines ...	249—50
9	Instructions for guidance of Police Officers in charge of remittance of treasure by railway ...	250—51
10	Supply of Police escort for remittance of treasure by the Subordinate Judges of Wadgaon and Talegaon to their respective Táluka treasuries ...	251
11	Exclusion of entries of remittances from accounts. System of mutual returns ...	251—52
12	Scale of Police guard for escorting treasure by railway...	252
13	Engagement of extra Potdár for examining large remittances and the rate of his work ...	"
14	Rule forbidding expense for extra Potdárs for remittance within a district ...	"
15	Minimum rate of coin to be examined by Potdár in one day ...	252—53
16	Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to furnish escort for treasure or remittances of currency notes ...	253

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART XII.—REMITTANCE OF TREASURE—continued.		
17	Charges for remitting treasure to Mehwás sub-treasuries by Political Agent, Rewa Kántha	253
18, 19	Rules for remittance of treasure between villages and sub-treasuries...	253—55
20	Control of Accountant General over excess expenditure on account of remittance of treasure	255
21	Verification of treasure received into treasuries and sub-treasuries. ...	"
PART XIII.—OTHER REMITTANCES.		
1	Contributions to Government by Kolhápúr State to be paid into Belgaum Treasury	257
2	Payments of remittances in India of savings of Indian emigrants from British Colonies	"
3	Encashment of cheques in favour of School of Industry, Ratnágiri, through the Accountant General	"
4	Cancellation of remittance transfer receipt issued to a military officer ...	"
5	Remittances and furlough pay of natives of India and Europeans and Eurasians domiciled in India	257—58
PART XIV.—FRAUDS.		
1	Personal responsibility of officers for jeopardizing Government money. ...	259
2	Personal responsibility to be enforced for loss occasioned by neglect of duty. Report of frauds to be immediately made	"
3	Exercise of strict supervision over recovery and payment into Government treasury of Government dues, and entries in Government accounts	"
4	Personal responsibility of public officers for loss of Government money in camps	"

FOREIGN SERVICE AND SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

1, 2	Three classes of Foreign Service	261—62
3	British Officers not to accept service in a Native State without Government sanction	262
4, 5	Service of gazetted and non-gazetted officers under Foreign employers in India while on leave and leave allowance to such officers during such service	"
6	Promotion to officers in Foreign Service of second kind	"
7	Applicability of Civil Service Regulations to Foreign Service; and intimation to Accountant General regarding sanction of each establishment in Third Class Foreign Service	"
8	Pension and leave of officers in Foreign Service	262—63
9	Extension of period of Foreign Service	263
10	Grade Promotion of Subordinate Judges transferred to Foreign Service under New Rules	"
11	Restriction of Article 615 (b) of Civil Service Regulations to Foreign Service of first and second kinds	"
12	Pension and leave contributions to be paid by officer in Foreign Service himself	"
13, 14	Payment of salaries of Political Agents of Kolhápúr and Sávant Wádi and of their establishments by the States and savings accruing from temporary arrangements	263—64
15	Pension of Bombay University Servants	264
16	Ahmednagar Education Society and Administrators of Rustomji Jamsetji Jijibhoy School Fund are not public bodies under Article 805 of Civil Service Regulations	"
17	Pension and leave contributions from Jetpur Táluka Court servants... ..	"
18	Contribution to General Revenues from officers paid from Patvári Funds and transferred to Foreign Service	264—65
19	Contribution for leave allowances and pension from Civil Engineers in Foreign Service	265
20	Appointments declared to be Foreign Service of third kind	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
21	Contribution from Khándesh Collector's Establishment employed for superintending estates of Mewás Chiefs not to be recovered ...	265
22	Service paid for by Mewási Fund is Foreign Service of third kind and transfers from this kind of service to other kinds ...	"
23	Creation of new appointments and increase of pay in Third Class Foreign Service ...	"
24	Establishments declared Third Class Foreign Service ...	265—66
25	Payment of salaries and travelling allowances of Third Class Foreign Service establishments of Consolidated Local Fund and Thána Funds in Káthiáwár Agency ...	266
26, 27	Power of Bombay Government to sanction transfers of Local Fund employés in Káthiáwár and other Agencies to First or Second Class Foreign Service ...	"
28	Pension and leave contributions from Surat and Bulsár City Survey Establishments ...	267
29	Jail and lock-up establishments at Wadhwan, Songadh and Jetalsar Stations ...	"
30	Pension contributions for Government Stallion Establishments ...	"
31	Acceptance of arrears of pension contributions of certain Local Fund employés transferred to Municipalities ...	"
32	Permanent arrangement under Article 863 of Civil Service Regulations to include all permanent employés of Local Boards accepting the arrangement...	"
33	Administrative changes in the constitution of Local Fund Establishment coming under Article 863 of Civil Service Regulations do not require Government sanction ...	267— 68
34	Service in Grant-in-aid Dispensaries is foreign service; Civil Service Regulations applicable to Hospital Assistants ...	268
35	Educational Inspectors to arrange for transfers of teachers drawing pensionable pay from Local Board to Municipal service and <i>vice versa</i> ...	"
36	Procedure of consolidated recoveries under Section 46 (c) of Local Boards Act on account of Local Fund Establishments in the offices of Commissioners, Collectors and Educational Inspectors ...	268— 69
37	Recoveries of cost of Vaccinators ...	269
38	Pension contributions in respect of Local Board peons ...	"
39	Calculation of payments to be made from Local Funds under Article 863, Civil Service Regulations, as contribution for pensions from General Revenues ...	269— 70
40	Counting of non-pensionable service under Local Boards for pension ...	270
41	Rules regulating grant of pensions to officers employed under Local and Municipal Boards to be submitted to Government of India for sanction ...	"
42	Limit of pensions and gratuities to servants of Local Bodies ...	"
43	Government officers transferred from qualifying to temporary service under Plague Committee not to be treated as on foreign service ...	"
44	Principles regulating transfers of officers to service of Native States and Public Bodies ...	270— 73

INCOME TAX.

PART I.—LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE TO THE TAX.		
1	Military pensions ...	275
2	Income from agricultural lands of non-agriculturist Inámdárs assessable under Section 5 (1) (a) ...	"
3	Act II of 1886 not applicable to British subjects residing in Native States, but extends to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and employés of Southern Marátha Railway at Bangalore ...	"
4	Salary received while in British service by Government servant lent to Native State ...	"
5	Tax on salaries of establishments of Political Agent, Kolhápnr and Southern Marátha Country ...	"
6	Personal Assistant to the Political Agent, Mahi Kántha ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART I.—LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE TO THE TAX— <i>continued.</i>		
7	Cost of board and lodging to be excluded in levying the tax in cases of servants of private employers with actual annual pay under Rs. 500	275
8	Travelling and certain other allowances not liable. "Local Authority" explained	275—76
9	Salaries of Portuguese subjects and subjects of Native States paid out of British India not liable to the tax	276
10	Cutch and Káthiáwár not British Indian Territory	"
11	Salaries of officers lent to Native States outside British India	"
12	Tax on income of Inámdárs residing in British India derived from holdings in Native States	"
13	Allowances under Hill Allowance Codes, Presidency and Local allowances of Accountant General, Bengal, and Examination Rewards and Scholarships	276—77
14	Salaries of Sub-Registrar's Kárkuns, interest on deposits in Savings Banks, incomes of prostitutes and dancing girls, and of Missionaries and Priests	277
15	Tax on Sub-Registrar's monthly receipts	"
16	Bonuses	"
17	Income from Government securities granted in compensation of service Inám lands taken up for public purposes	277—78
18	Revenue from manufacture of salt	278
19	Capital sum paid in commutation of pension	"
20	Advocate General, Bengal, on income of mortgagee of agricultural lands	278—79
21	Tax on income of a house occupied for portion of a year	279
22	Toda Girás, Khichri, Salámi and Kothli Sánth allowances	"
23	Allowances in the form of pensions and by way of compensation in respect of property in British India. Allowances to Chiefs under treaties	280
24	Net profits of the Perim Coal Company	"
25	Salaries of Guaranteed Railway employés on leave in England not liable to Indian income tax	"
26	Remittances received in British India	280—82
27	Club subscriptions are exempt, but not Club houses	282
28	Hunda or Kanya Vikri in cash	"
29	Income derived from Hunda invested for bride's benefit	"
30	Marriage dower in cash	"
31	'Pallu' not taxable; Peherámni and 'Kanya Vikraya' treated as ordinary gifts <i>inter vivos</i>	282—83
32	Incomes of Missionaries	283
33	Pension paid out of British India exempt, but not salaries	"
34	Test provided by the Income Tax Act as to liability to income tax	283—84
35	Commissioner's duty after the final demand is fixed	284
36	Income accruing in India but payable in England	284—85
37	Inheritances, legacies and gifts <i>inter vivos</i>	285
38	School-prizes are neither salary nor income	"
39	Lottery prize assessable	"
40	"Annual income" explained	"
41	Amount paid to subscriber or nominee by the Bombay Port Trust from Pension and Provident Fund	286
42	Income of property set apart and intended, but not applied, for religious and public charitable purposes	"
43	Advocate General on remuneration to executors and trustees	"
44	Salaries paid to Hindu Head Master and his wife as Head Mistress of Municipal Girls' School in the same place	"
45	Foregoing pay or allowances to avoid taxation not permitted	287
46	Levy of English income tax affects in no way liability to Indian income tax	"
47	Pay of members of Rájputána-Málwa Railway Police Force comes within the definition of 'Income'	"
48	Allowances of Bombay Municipal officers on leave remitted to England taxable, but not their pensions	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART I.—LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE TO THE TAX—continued.		
49	Decision of Government of India as to the extent of liability to income tax of donations to temples, churches and other religious or charitable associations, or voluntary contributions to Head Priest	287—303
50, 51	Advocate General on income earned and received in Native States, but brought or remitted to British India	304—06
52	Fees and honoraria paid to Examiners are not salary but income	307
53	Advocate General on the liability or otherwise of the amount received as compensation for bodily injuries	"
PART II.—EXEMPTIONS, REMISSIONS, AND REFUNDS.		
1	Exemption of proceeds of sale of Ghee, rent of cultivator's dwelling-house, salary paid by Native State to a person residing and serving out of British India. Income solely employed for religious purposes	309
2	Exemption of salaries paid to British subjects in service of Native States	"
3	Exemption of income of forest lands on which quit-rent is paid	"
4	Exemption of Inámdár's share of forest income in a Sharákati village.	"
5	Exemption of separate property of a wife of European British subject in Government service paying income tax	"
6	Application for exemption not required to be verified by the assessee	"
7	Exemption of Amals, Bábti, Mokása and Sáhotra	309—10
8	Exemption of official salaries and fees of Foreign Consuls in India.	310
9	Advocate General on the question of income of Gokuldas Tejpal charities employed for religious and public charitable purposes in Cutch	"
10	Deduction of premium of Life Insurance Company from salary bill	"
11	Deduction of cash payment to Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund from salary bill	"
12	Exemption in respect of premia to Insurance Companies	"
13	Exemption of discount for sale of stamp to Postal officials	311
14	Certificates of exemption from payment of tax on Government securities to be promptly furnished to Administrator General and Official Trustees...	"
15	Allowances under Army Regulations to officers in British service exempt	"
16	Income of library devoted to the supply of books, magazines and newspapers	"
17	No limit of period to exemption of interest on securities employed for religious or public charitable purposes	"
18	Employés of Railway Company serving, residing and drawing pay in Native States exempted	311—12
19, 20	Employés of G. I. P. Railway Company on lines between the Berárs and Nizám's Dominions exempted	312
21	The ruling in Government Resolution No. 2187 of 26th May 1892 extended to all lines running through foreign territory not made British	"
22	Employés of portion of B. B. & C. I. Railway exempted	"
23	Government of India's ruling regarding Bengal-Nágpur Railway Company's employés residing in Native States	"
24	Remission of tax on certain income of Tálukdárs in Dhandhuka Táluka paying peshkashi to Government	"
25	Refunds to Railway Companies of over-payments	313
26	Limit of time for refund of income tax deducted from salary	"
27	Limitation of time for granting refunds of tax levied under Part III of the Act	"
28	Salaries not exceeding Rs. 500 of officers deputed on plague or famine duty exempted	"
PART III.—ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION, RECOVERY, &C.		
1	Time for payment of tax in Aden. Publication of list under Clause 5 of Section 16 of the Act	315

Para.	Subject.	Page
	PART III.—ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION, RECOVERY, &C.— <i>continued.</i>	
2	Collector to publish liabilities of tax-payers and prepare lists under Sections 16—18 of the Act; collection of tax in two instalments...	315—16
3—6	Application of provisions of Section 18 (1) (b) of the Act to towns and cantonments of Karáchi, Hyderabad, Jacobabad, Sukkur and Shikárpur in Sind, and to Betigeri in Dhárwár District ...	316
7	Issue of special notice under Section 18 (1) (c) of the Act disallowed in places like Allahabad, Lucknow and Cawnpore ...	316—17
8	Power of the Collector under Section 18 (1) (b) and (c) of the Act...	316—17
9	Assessing officers may take assistance of Panch; salary and other income of Government servants to be assessed separately; companies or single traders to be taxed similarly on net profits.	
	Tax on income of Jághirdár or Inámdár mortgaging his village ...	317
10	Wages of compositor paid by the piece ...	"
11	Net income from fees of Sub-Registrars ...	"
12	Tax on net income of houses. Resident of Native State transacting business in British India liable to tax. Income of Hindu undivided family living in British India ...	317—18
13	Tax on commission paid to Zilladárs and Amlah of Opium Department ...	318
14, 15	Assessable income of a man owning a house and deriving income from other sources ...	"
16	Information regarding interest on deposits in Post Office Savings Bank and Private Banks ...	319
17	Servants lent to Courts of Wards or public bodies liable to be taxed on their net salaries ...	"
18	Head-quarters of Company or firm carrying on business in more than one Province ...	"
19	Grant of certificates to tax-payers having their places of business under different Local Governments ...	319—20
20	Head-quarters of firms trading in Sind ...	320
21	Limitation in case of assessee's intending to file certificates of payment of tax elsewhere ...	"
22	Assessment of firms having several places of business ...	"
23	Instructions under Section 47 of the Act regarding assessment of trading establishments having several places of business in one or more Presidencies... ..	320—21
24	Assessee's likely to produce certificates of payment at principal place of business to be shown in separate list ...	321
25	Calcutta is the principal place of business of British India Steam Navigation Company ...	322
26	Pensions and grants or cash allowances when taxable ...	"
27	Mr. Baines's view on liability to tax of cash allowances ...	"
28	Amals held by Pant Sachiv liable to tax ...	322—23
29	Legal Remembrancer on the liability of cash allowances in joint names ...	323—24
30, 31	How salaries of servants being members of undivided family with other income are to be dealt with ...	324
32	One member of joint family not liable for the tax due by the family.	325
33, 34	Salaries of members of joint family without any other income to be treated separately ...	"
35	Private as well as Government salaries to be treated alike ...	"
36	The term Hindu explained ...	"
37	Salaries of individual members of Hindu joint family not salary under Part I. ...	"
38	Person, defined ...	326
39	Rule as to (1) salaries and allowances of Medical Officers under Government and other bodies, (2) incomes of private schools, and (3) money received in British India for education of minors ...	326—27
40	Income tax on interest on Government securities paid at Political Treasury outside British India ...	327
41	Cash received for land or sale of land is not income ...	"
42	Collector's power to reassess person's income previously assessed ...	327—28
43	Interest paid to shareholders of guaranteed Railway Company in India ...	328
44, 45	Recovery of tax due by Railway Companies ...	328—29

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART III.—ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION, RECOVERY, &C.— <i>continued.</i>		
46	Proceedings for recovery of sum payable do not include issue of notice under Section 17 of the Act	329
47	Proceedings for recovery of income tax payable under Section 30, Clause 5, of the Act	"
48	Income Tax Collector for Presidency town not a Collector under Act I of 1890	"
49	Form of order under Sub-section I of Section 30 of the Act	329—30
50	Ruling in case of salaries of members of Mahomedan or Parsi joint families	330
51	Tax on interest on Government securities purchased by Company with which commutation of income tax has already been made	330—31
52	Part III of Schedule II of Income Tax Act applies to loans of Native States guaranteed by Government... ..	331
53	Jurisdiction of Collector with reference to private individuals having several places of residence for purposes of income tax	"
54	Prompt collection of the tax after assessment	332
55	Assessment of the year not to be less than final demand of previous year	"
56	Tax on income derived from life interest under trust deeds	"
57	Honoraria, when taxable	"
58	Assumed income under Income Tax Act	332—33
59	Net income to be taxed	333
60	Sections 15 and 33 of the Act explained as to basis of calculation of assessment	333—34
61	Association for distribution of contributions among members	334
62	Procedure in cases of refund of tax on salaries	334—35
63	Tax on rewards to Government Officers for passing examination	335—36
64, 65	Calculation of tax on net income from house-rent after deduction of municipal and other taxes payable by owner	336—39
66	Recovery of income tax from Circus Companies	339
PART IV.—PROFITS OF COMPANIES.		
1	Principal Officers of companies in British India to prepare statement of net profits	341
2	Profits taxed under Part II not to be taxed under other Parts	"
3	'Net profits' explained	"
4	Collector's order regarding assessment not to be revised except on petition under Section 26 of the Act	341—42
5	Ascertainment of net profits of companies	342
6	Liability to tax of shareholders and servants of companies	342—43
7	Instruction regarding deduction of certain items of expenditure from gross income of companies	343—47
8	Income Tax Collector's power as to production of depositor's accounts with a company	347
9	Assessment of income of Cotton Mills and other Joint Stock Companies after deduction of general tax paid to Bombay Municipality for buildings	"
10, 11	Treatment of Halalkhor cess and Building Depreciation Fund for income tax purposes	347—48
PART V.—RULES UNDER THE ACT.		
1	Recovery of tax from owners of vehicles and animals for hire in Bombay town	349
2	Rules for submission of income returns by traders and merchants in Aden and Perim	"
3	Deduction of contributions to Bombay Port Trust Provident Fund by Port Trust employés	349—50
4	Deduction of contributions to Provident Fund by employés of Karachi Harbour Board	350
5	Rules with respect to service of notices under Section 17 of the Act and of special notice to submit income returns. Form of returns and instructions how to prepare them	350—55
6	Extension of rules under Section 18 (1) of the Act to Cantonment of Deesa	355

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART V.—RULES UNDER THE ACT—continued.		
7	Rules made under Section 38 of the Act and Forms ...	355—59
8	Exemptions under Sections 6 and 38 of the Act ...	359—62
9	Rules made by Government of India under the Act ...	362—74
PART VI.—POWERS OF OFFICERS.		
1	Political Resident, Aden, to be Income Tax Commissioner ...	375
2	Treasury Officer, Aden, to be Collector of Income Tax ...	"
3	Assistant Resident, Perim, to be Collector of Income Tax, Perim ...	"
4, 5	Investiture of certain officers with powers and duties of a Collector and Commissioners under the Act ...	375—76
6, 7	Political Officers invested with powers of Collector under the Act for purposes of granting certificates in respect of interest on Government Securities ...	376—77
8	District Collector to grant refunds in cases of errors in assessment ...	377
9	Village officers not to be empowered to grant receipts under Section 32 of the Act ...	"
10	Commissioners to sanction temporary Income Tax Establishment within budget limits ...	"
11	Commissioners to write off irrecoverable outstandings and submit an annual statement of such cases ...	377—78
12	Signing of receipts by Head Karkuns of Mamlatdars or Mukhtyarkars ...	378
PART VII.—REPORTS AND RETURNS.		
1—4	Submission of lists of proposed assessments with explanation of variations of gross incomes ...	379
5	Transfers from class to class to be distinctly specified in lists under Part IV ...	"
6	Explanation of variations in number of assesses and amount of assessment in each class ...	"
7	Annual return in Form No. I of realizations from Accountant Generals, Military and Public Works Departments, Comptrollers of Post Office Accounts and of Indian Treasuries, and Comptroller and Auditor General ...	379—80
8	General statements for the Presidency to be submitted to Government of India ...	380
9	Return in Form No. I from Accountant General, Public Works Department, for officers of Public Works Department in all provinces ...	"
10	Return submitted by Examiner, Public Works Accounts, to Public Works Department ...	"
11	The meaning of Revenue, Refund and Remission in Annual Income Tax Returns ...	"
12, 13	Quarterly returns of outstanding balances ...	381
14	Form of Register of income tax collections ...	"
15	Instructions regarding Income Tax Returns ...	381—82
16, 17	Agreement of Accountant General's Return with Returns prepared by Revenue Officers ...	382—83
18	Tax on salaries, pensions, &c., paid by Government, not to be shown in Returns III—VI, but in Return No. I... ..	383
19	How to detect differences between Revenue and Finance Returns ...	384
20, 21	Form and date of submission of Income Tax Administration Report ...	384—87
22	Printing of Reports ...	387
23	Punctual submission of reports for inclusion in the General Administration Report ...	"
24	Tables of statistics. Discrepancies to be explained and reconciled ...	"
25	Forms of Returns of Other Sources of Income ...	387—93
26	Return No. V ...	393
27	Form of Return No. IV ...	"
28	Results of applications for revision of income tax assessments ...	"
29	Information as to fluctuations between original and final demands ...	"
30	Return under Parts II and IV in the case of cities with population of 50,000 and over ...	393—94

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Officers not to tolerate over-exaction	395
2	Information of character referred to in Rule 15 to be kept secret ...	"
3	By whom collection of tax and refunds to be made	"
4	Penalties under Penal Code applied to Income Tax Act	"
5	Stamp for Agreement for composition and counterpart Agreement ...	"
6	Extension of the Act to Cantonment of Baroda	395—97
7	Extension of the Act to Cantonment of Deesa	397—98
8	Employment and remuneration of kulkarnis for collection of income tax in Poona	398
9	Village officers not to be given extra remuneration for collecting tax ..	398—99
10	Connotation of term Receipt	399
11	Foreign Government not to be asked to collect revenue without special sanction of Commissioner or Government	"
12	Treatment of Club or Associations and securities of Native States for purposes of the Act	"
13	Income tax contingencies	"
14	Objections may be sent by post	"
15	Service on the Income Tax and License Tax Establishments, pensionable	"
16	Civil Powers cannot ask Commanding Officer to collect information required for income tax purposes	399—400
17	Collector hearing appeals as Commissioner against his own orders must call for record	400
18	Allowance to City Magistrate, Poona	"

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

1	Principle of granting casual leave	401
2, 3	Discretion and responsibility of Heads of offices and gazetted officers in respect of casual or unofficial leave	"
4	Casual leave unless reported as unauthorized not to be noticed by Accountant General	401—02
5	Casual leave not to be enjoyed immediately after or before holiday or any other leave	402
6	Casual leave not to be shown in any bills	"
7	Previous permission necessary before leaving on unofficial leave	"
8	Concession of casual leave not to be abused	402—03
9	Sanctioned holidays not to be included in the period of casual leave ...	403
10	Kind of leave allowable to a constable in hospital	"
11	Leave earned by previous service not to be withheld	"
12	Copies of applications to Government for sick leave to be sent to Controlling Officers	"
13	Officiating appointments consequent upon a clerk taking leave	403—04
14	Examination leave to Uncovenanted Officers... ..	404
15	Attendance on emergent work during general holidays	"
16	Leave rules not to be relaxed in the case of a Government servant concerned in a suit	"
17	Applications for leave of absence to state precise date of commencement of leave. Arrangement for duties of absentees	"
18	Advance to officers taking privilege leave	"
19	Forfeiture of pay for not re-joining on due date after leave	405
20, 21	Privilege leave to clerks in the High Court and the Small Causes Court in lieu of regular vacations	"
22	District Judge entitled to full pay privilege leave on transfer from vacation to non-vacation Department	405—06
23	Privilege leave to Assistant Collector of Income Tax, Bombay	406
24	Period of leave spent by a policeman in hospital	"
25	Privilege leave to clerks drawing less than Rs. 100 a month	"
26	No objection to prefixing gazetted holidays to privilege leave	"
27, 28	Privilege leave during touring season	"
29	Heads of Departments empowered to grant privilege leave to subordinate officers	407
30	Leave to Officers of Bombay Civil Service serving under Government of India	"
31	Applications for furlough on return from privilege leave	"
32	Officers to call at the Secretariat on return from leave	407—08

Para.	Subject.	Page
33	Date of return to duty after leave in or out of India	408
34	Orders to return to India before expiration of leave	"
35	Presence of substitutes at head-quarters at the expected return of absentees	"
36	Submission of medical reports in duplicate	"
37	Application of Civil Leave Code to Civil Branch of Native Subordinate Medical Establishment	"
38	Application for leave from Military Officers holding sub. <i>pro tem.</i> Civil appointments	409
39	Applications for furlough during the two years immediately following an appointment to a high post	"
40	Applications for extensions of extraordinary leave without allowances out of India	"
41	Certificate of physical fitness on return from long leave on account of ill-health	"

LOANS AND ADVANCES.

PART I.—LOANS UNDER THE LAND IMPROVEMENT AND AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACTS.		
1	Advances for construction and repair of wells in drought-stricken districts	411
2	Prevention of abuse of takávi advances	"
3	Advances under Land Improvement Loans Act	"
4	Instructions for making takávi advances	411—12
5	Disposal of applications for takávi advances	412
6, 7	Period to hear objections after issue of notices under Land Improvement Loans Act	"
8	Loan to Inámdár's tenant	"
9	Submission of estimates of advances to Accountant General	"
10—12	Estimates of takávi for each district. Re-distribution of takávi within Division by Commissioner	418
13	Outstanding balances of advances	"
14	Power of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári to write off irrecoverable balances of takávi	413—14
15	Instructions to District Officers in making advances to cultivators	414—15
16	Printing of forms	415
17	Rate of interest on loans	415—16
18	Advances for purchase of food and fodder	416
19	Takávi advances on security of Devasthán or Watan inám land	"
20	Loans for repayment of debt bearing exorbitant interest... ..	"
21	Advances to well-to-do cultivators	"
22	Takávi to Government servants	"
23	Removal of Civil Court's attachment on land given as security for repayment of agricultural loan	416—18
24	Government loan, a first charge on mortgaged land	418
25	Amount of advance not to exceed realisable value of land	"
26	Takávi not to be granted on land mortgaged with possession	418—19
27	Recovery of loan secured by mortgage-deed... ..	419
28	Variations in recoveries under Class I	420
29	Power of Mámlatdárs to make takávi advances	"
PART II.—LOANS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.		
1	Ferry steamer	421
2	Annual statement of loans	"
3	Advances to Local Boards, Municipalities and Tálukdárs	"
4	Borrowing powers of Municipality	421—23
5	Loan for supply of water	423
6	Subsidiary rules for raising loans by Local Authorities	423—30
7	Monthly progress reports of expenditure on works undertaken by Local Authority and entrusted to Public Works Department	430
8	Applications from Local Authorities for loans	430—31

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART II.—LOANS TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES—continued.		
9	Rate of interest on outstanding balances and loans	431
10	Term for repayment of loans under Local Authorities Loans Act ...	431—32
11	Object of Provincial Loan Scheme	432
PART III.—LOANS TO TALUKDARS, &C.		
1	Zamindár's issue of debentures on London market	433
2	Rules for repayment of loans granted to Kaira Thákurs... ..	"
3	Repayment of public money advanced on loans	433—34
4	Loans granted to Talukdars	434
5	Disposal of sums repaid on account of loans granted under Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act and date of closing annual accounts of such loans	"
6	Compound interest to be charged on advances made to Thákurs and Talukdars in Broach District... ..	"
7	State loans to embarrassed estates under management of Government ...	434—35
8	Charges of liquidation scheme and credit of recoveries made ...	435
9—11	Loans required for agricultural improvements of Incumbered Estates in Sind	435—36
12	Communication of requirements of advances under Incumbered Estates Act to Accountant General	436
13	Loans to Jághirdárs	"
14	Utilisation of public funds for purposes of public or political character ...	"
PART IV.—OTHER ADVANCES.		
1—5	Tentage advances to Assistant Collectors and other officers	437
6	Tentage advances to junior Civilians	"
7	Tentage advances to Forest Officers	"
8	Advances to Collectorate clerks, &c.	"
9	Advances to Registrars' clerks	"
10	Advances to Police Officers	438
11	Advances of pay to officers ordered anywhere on duty	"
12	Permanent imprest advance to Forest Subordinates in Northern Forest Division	"
13	Treatment of permanent advance in accounts	"
14	Advances to Subordinate Judges	"
15, 16	Advances to meet tour expenses	438—39
17	Advances for purchase of conveyances to clerks and karkuns in the Belgaum Collectorate and to establishment of Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country	439
18	Advances to clerks and karkuns travelling with Collectors, and Assistant and Deputy Collectors and to Circle Inspectors	"
19	Advances to District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture ...	"
20	Procedure for payment and adjustment of advances for travelling expenses to Subordinate Police Officers	440
21	Advances to constables accompanying Abkári Inspectors	"
22	Way charges of Commissioner's police escort	440—41
23	Advances to Inspectors on Northern and Daman Frontier Preventive Line for purchase of ponies and horses	441
24	Advances to Inspectors, Abkári Department	"
25	Commissioner of Customs' power to grant advances more than once to the same officer	"
PART V.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Loans to Native States	443
2	Chief Revenue controlling Authority for purposes of half-yearly return of Revenue Advances submitted by Accountant General	"
3	Applications for writing-off irrecoverable balances of Revenue Advances ...	"
4	District estimates of agricultural and other advances	"
5, 6	Accountant General to furnish actuals and estimates to Government and Government to make an estimate of advances and recoveries of coming year	443—45
7	Punctual submission of estimates of advances and recoveries to Accountant General	445
8	Submission of separate annual reviews of transactions in connection with revenue and other advances by Local Government discontinued ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT.		
1	Power of Government to declare any day to be public holiday under Section 25 of Act XXVI of 1881	447
2	Public Holidays under the Act to be notified in Local Gazette ...	"
3	Treasuries to be completely closed only on holidays under the Act and not otherwise. Local holidays to be reported to Government and notified	"
4	Bombay Government not a Local Government in respect of Baroda for purposes of Section 25 of the Act	"
5	Commissioners of Divisions and in Sind to annually submit, after publication of notification of holidays under the Act, a list of important additional holidays for each district	"
6	Day observed as Her Majesty's Birth-day a public holiday ...	447-48

PENSIONS.

I.—SERVICE QUALIFYING OR OTHERWISE.		
1	Service in Archæological Survey Department	449
2	Bombay Revenue Survey Department	"
3	Non-hereditary village revenue and police pátils	"
4	Establishment of convict gangs	"
5	Steam Boiler Inspection Department	"
6	Peons in dák and district bungalows	"
7	Establishment of Survey of Town and Island of Bombay	"
8	Kárkuns under benches of Magistrates	"
II.—SERVICE, INFERIOR OR SUPERIOR.		
1	Dockyard and Military Artificers	449
2	Sub-Inspectors of Salt Department in the Upper Sind Frontier ...	450
3	Daftarband	"
4	Engine-driver and tindal of steam-launch of Health Officer of Port of Bombay	"
5	Carpenter in Salt Department	"
III.—RULES FOR RECKONING SERVICE.		
1	Condonation of breaks in service	450
2	Hospital leave under Article 320, Civil Service Regulations ...	"
3	Pensions granted on graduated scales under Article 518 (b) ...	450-51
4	Members of Indian Civil Service, when entitled to annuity ...	451
IV.—AMOUNT OF PENSION.		
1	Special Pensions	451
2	Grant of pensions in sterling to officers entitled to receive them in rupees ...	"
3	Meaning of Excess Over 30 Years	"
V.—INVALID PENSION.		
1	Refusal of certificate of unfitness	451
2	Interpretation of Article 499 of Civil Service Regulations ...	"
3	Applicant for invalid pension not to be discharged without a certificate of incapacity	452
4	Applicant for invalid gratuity retires from the date of application ...	"
5	Procedure in cases of applications for pension in the absence of a prescribed form of medical certificate	"
6	Use of expression Premature Old Age in certificates	"
7	Note attached to the form of medical certificate prescribed in Article 489, Civil Service Regulations	452-53
8	Certificate of permanent unfitness	453
9, 10	Treatment of Sávantvádi and Sádra Stations for purposes of Article 486. ...	"

[THE BOM. U. S. FAMILY PENSION FUND.]

Rule 37 of the Fund requires that a person, on admission, shall pay a month's subscription in advance within 14 days from the date of the letter admitting him. If a person is admitted after the pay abstracts of the office in which he may be employed are closed, the subscription may be paid in cash. Members absent on leave may also make the payment in cash.

Rule 59 requires full 12 months' subscription to be paid up, either monthly, or in advance, to entitle a subscriber's widow to the pension subscribed for. To prevent risk, subscribers generally pay on admission 12 months' subscription in advance. A person whose month's salary will not cover the amount of 12 months' subscription may make the payment of his subscription in cash. (G. R. No. 3163, dated 27th August 1881.)

12. In the case of a subscriber to the Fund who is on Foreign Service, and who, under Article 841 of the Civil Service Regulations, is required to pay to the British Government an additional contribution of one-fourth of the premium which he pays to the Fund, the additional contribution should be calculated upon the premium as it stands after any abatement to which he may be entitled under the rules of the Fund, and not upon the original tabular rate. (G. I., F. & C., No. 1773, dated 30th June 1883; *vide* G. R. No. 2693, dated 24th July 1883.)

13. A privileged rate of interest at 6 per cent. a year shall be granted on a reserve not exceeding one-tenth of the net liabilities of the Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund (excepting always the Life Assurance Branch), the excess carrying interest at the market rate. The rate of interest allowed under the designation of "market rate" shall, until further orders, be $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum. (G. I., F. & C., Nos. 4096, dated 31st October 1883, and A.-5657, dated 28th December 1893; *vide* G. R. Nos. 4233, dated 29th November 1883, and 132, dated 11th January 1894.)

14. The Secretary of State has the right to alter the privileged rate of 6 per cent. interest and has asked the Government of India to examine carefully the yearly reports of the Fund in order to ascertain what effect the continuance of the privilege has upon it. The continuance of the privileged rate must not be held to guarantee the stability of the Fund, or to involve any responsibility for its proper management and maintenance. (S. of S. No. 12 Fin., dated 19th November 1896; *vide* G. R. No. 1150, dated 13th March 1897.)

15. The balances of the Life Assurance Branch of the Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, which banks with Government at Savings Bank rates, will be held by Government at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum. (G. I., F. & C., No. A-534, dated 31st January 1894; *vide* G. R. No. 600, dated 13th February 1894.)

Para.	Subject.	Page
IX.—PROCEDURE—continued.		
23	Officers empowered to relax the provisions of Article 1013 of Civil Service Regulations	461
24	Pensions to office establishments of Cantonment Magistrates	"
25	Officers empowered to sanction payment of pensions in arrears	"
X.—MISCELLANEOUS.		
1	Retirement of Military officers in Civil employ	461
2	Treatment in accounts of pensions of Chaplains and their families paid in India	"
3	Periodical payments made from a Government Treasury at the request of a Native State... ..	461—62
4	Officers removed or required to retire on account of misconduct or inefficiency not entitled to pension or gratuity	462
5	Pensions in cases of injury or death. Rewards for gallantry in resisting dacoits and violent criminals	"
6	Pension to officers of Municipality or Local Board transferred to Government service	462—63
7	Pensions to vaccinators' peons employed prior to 1871	463
8	Removal of officer from his appointment consequent on reduction of establishment	"
9	Rules for identification by thumb impressions. Superintendent of Stationery to supply requisite materials	463—65

POSTAL MATTERS.

1	Payment of postage due on unfranked and other letters addressed to Government officers	467
2	Charges on account of postage paid on unstamped or insufficiently stamped covers	"
3	Special privileges and rules in respect of postage on official correspondence	467—68
4—6	Service-bearing. Use of Government paper and service stamps	469
7	Correspondence concerning official salary, not private	"
8—11	Use of service stamps in cases of correspondence by officers of Local Funds and other similar bodies with Government officers and <i>vice versa</i>	469—71
12	Correspondence of Vaccination Department	471
13	Mámlatdár conducting Local Fund correspondence to use service stamps	"
14	Use of service stamps for Local Fund correspondence by Collector and Educational Inspector	"
15	Prevention of pilfering of stamps by Local Fund subordinates	"
16	Correspondence by a Local Fund officer, not official	472
17	Executive Engineer carrying out Local Fund Works entitled to use service stamps	"
18	Treasury Officer in charge of Local Fund Accounts not entitled as Local Fund functionary to use service stamps	"
19	Documents not to be treated as Local Fund correspondence	"
20	Plan for prevention of pilfering of postage stamps used for Local Fund and Municipal correspondence	472—73
21	Refused Bearing Postage letters	473
22	Communications to Treaty Jághirdárs to be post-paid	"
23	Government servant not to use service stamps in sending his Savings Bank pass-book	"
24	Charge for service postage labels alone to be admitted in contingent bills	"
25	Use of service stamps by Political Superintendent, Sávantvádi	"
26	Charge on account of service stamps purchased by Commissioner of Police, Bombay, for use in Arms and Ammunition Licensing Department	473—74
27	Use of service stamps by Advocate General... ..	474
28, 29	Stamps for correspondence regarding minors' estates and Indus Conservancy Department	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
30	Use of service stamps by President, Rájasthanik Court ...	474
31	Privilege granted to Bhor State in matters of service stamps ...	"
32	Supply of service stamps to Honorary Magistrates ...	474—75
33, 34	Use of service stamps for correspondence regarding minors' estates by Collector or other Government officer ...	475
35	Service stamps not to be used for correspondence with officers of Native State on other than State matters... ..	"
36	Replies to persons addressing Government on business matters to be sent post-paid	"
37	Highway robbery of mails in Native States... ..	475—76
38	Warning to mail officers regarding landing of goods	476
39	Despatch to India Office by the bag made up in Secretariat, of replies from Physician, European General Hospital, to inquiries by relatives of deceased from Europe	"
40	Utilization of services of village servants as postmen	"
41	Excess over postage grant of officer holding office at a hill-station for his own comfort	"
42	Prevention of unnecessary expenditure incurred in sending certain articles from India to England in official post-bag	476—77
43	Small sums of overpaid foreign postage to be written off	477
44	Rules regarding packing of packages for transmission by post, containing human or other viscera for chemical examination	477—78
45	Despatch of heavy parcels of bulky correspondence by post	478—79
46, 47	Despatch of heavy packages of Local Fund and Municipal correspondence	479
48	Use of wax-cloth for outer covering of articles for transmission by post	"
49	Supply of tin medicine chests to Postal officers in Bombay Circle	"
50	Use of special trains between Bombay and Poona for transmission of English mails to Madras	"
51	Free medical examination of postal employées effecting Postal Life Insurance	479—80
52	Information required for Government purposes from records of Post Offices in India	480
53	Report in cases of fraudulent use of postage labels	"
54	Extension of privileges conceded to mail steamers touching at Aden, to mail steamers of North German Lloyds	"
55	Sale of postage stamps in Cutch	"
56	Submission to Government of proposals by Postmaster General requiring Director General's approval	"
57	Salaries and transfers of Inspectors of District and Imperial Post Offices	"
58	Applications for allotment of District Post grant for Sind	"
59, 60	Application of Mail Ships Act of 1891 to India and rules framed thereunder	481—86
61	Marking of postage stamps purchased by Municipalities from Government treasuries	486
62	Perforation of stamps for the use of Local Funds and Municipalities... ..	487

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

PART I.—PAY AND SALARY.		
1	Arrears of pay of lower grade of servants	489
2	No payments in addition to regular salaries to be made without Government sanction	"
3	Any addition to pay as contingent charge disallowed	"
4	Acting appointment on forfeited pay of absentee	"
5	Disbursement of salaries of non-graded appointments to officers actually performing duties	"
6	Payment of salaries of engineers engaged for service in India	"
7	Payment of allowances of officers transferred from one Administration to another	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART I.—PAY AND SALARY—continued.		
8	Pay of officers leaving charge in fore or after noon on transfer from Military to Civil duty and <i>vice versa</i> ...	489—90
9, 10	Payment of excess pay of Military Officer retained in Civil employ whose Military pay exceeds the pay of his Civil office ...	490
11	Instructions for recovery of overpayments made in India from Military Officers in England ...	490—93
12	Payment of difference to Commissioned Medical Officer in Civil employ on pay less than his Military pay ...	493
13	Emoluments of public officers from General Revenues not to be distributed between two or more departments ...	"
14	Government officers not to receive pay or fees direct from anybody... ..	"
15	Alterations in duplicates of pay and pension certificates ...	"
16	Indian pay and allowances of Royal Engineer Officers in Civil employ proceeding to Chatham for instruction ...	493—94
17	Pay and travelling allowances of officers of the Kaira District on duty at Ahmedabad Law Courts ...	494
18	Pay bills of crew of Kánara Collector's boat on deputation to Bombay or elsewhere ...	"
19, 20	Retrospective effect to increases of pay not allowed ...	"
21	Schoolmasters, Vaccinators and Hospital Assistants paid from Local Funds allowed to draw pay for broken period of the month when transferred to other districts ...	"
22	Value of free quarters counts as salary ...	"
23	Punctual submission of claims of salary and allowances against Government ...	494—95
24	Application of Article 1678, Civil Account Code, 6th Edition ...	495
25	Pay, travelling and contingent bills of District Inspector of Land Records and Agriculture and of A'bkári Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors and their establishments ...	"
26	Salaries to be paid to officers themselves or at their written request to well-known Agents or Bankers ...	"
27	Recovery of advances of salary during leave... ..	495—96
28	Allowance after reinstatement to a dismissed or suspended officer for the period of dismissal or suspension ...	496
PART II.—ACTING AND OTHER ALLOWANCES.		
1	Deputation allowance to assistants during temporary absence of chiefs on duty not allowed ...	497
2	Minimum period for which acting allowance can be claimed ...	"
3, 4	Meaning of 'Station' for purposes of pay and acting allowances ...	"
5	Meaning of 'Allowances and Emoluments' ...	"
6	The expression 'Whose substantive pay is progressive' in Article 168, Civil Service Regulations, refers to the character of the pay. ...	"
7, 8	Allowances to a native of India temporarily acting in a place usually held by a member of Indian Civil Service or Staff Corps or by nomination in England ...	497—98
9	Rate of fee of permanent Nautical Assessor on duty in Courts of Inquiry ...	498
10	Fee of Civil Surgeon of Hyderabad for attendance on Mirs of Sind and families ...	"
11	Government officers allowed to receive fees when appointed University Examiners ...	"
12, 13	Deputation allowance to taluka karkúns, peons and supervising Tapadárs in Sind when deputed to head quarters on duty ...	498—99
14	Allowance to peons accompanying circle inspectors to head quarters ...	499
15	Deductions from salary to be made in proportionate instalments and not in lump sum ...	"
16	Settlement of terms of employment before despatch of an officer on special duty in Europe ...	"
17	Remuneration for extra work given to District or Sub-divisional Officer or Joint Magistrate ...	500
18	Officer called to give to Government or Government Commission information regarding his work is not on special duty ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART II.—ACTING AND OTHER ALLOWANCES—continued.		
19	Remuneration to public officers for extra work	500
20	Applications for charge allowances	"
21	Allowances to officers in Political Service at Aden or on the African coast	"
22	Bombay allowance granted to ministerial establishment of Inspector-General of Prisons	"
23	Issue of allowance slips by Accountant General	501
24	Local allowances attached to appointments held by Statutory Civil Servants	"
25	Articles 177 and 178 of Civil Service Regulations explained	"
26	Absentee allowance of officer on privilege leave out of India commuted to sick leave	"
27	Leave allowance of officer on two years' furlough owing to ill-health.	"
28	Article 186 of Civil Service Regulations explained	"
29	Commencement and termination of certain local allowances	501—02
PART III.—JOINING TIME.		
1	What constitutes an officer's joining his duty or taking over charge	503
2	Joining time in Article 193, Civil Service Regulations, explained	"
3, 4	Time for making over charge	"
PART IV.—EXCHANGE COMPENSATION.		
1	Exchange compensation allowance to be charged to the same head as pay	505
2	Exchange rate of 1s. 6d. per rupee not to be applied to cases in which officers become liable to annuity subscription	"
3	Date of calculation, notification and republication of the rate of exchange compensation allowance	"
4	Arrears of exchange compensation allowance not drawn in India cannot be issued by Home Treasury... ..	"
5	Exchange compensation allowance payable on salary actually paid	"
6	Effect of extension of European Service Leave rules to civilian officers of Survey Department	"
7	Exchange compensation allowance to be counted with salary proper for purposes of Section 266 (h), Civil Procedure Code	"
8, 9	Principles regulating grant of exchange compensation allowance	506—17
10	Exchange compensation allowance to the Director of Governor's band..	517
11	Specific instructions as to personal eligibility of officers for exchange compensation allowance	517—20
12	Personal eligibility of officers appointed in England	520—21
13	Forms of certificates of eligibility required for officers appointed in India	521—22
14	Eligibility of Military Assistant Surgeon in Civil employ	522
PART V.—GRAIN COMPENSATION.		
1	Eligibility to and calculation of grain compensation	523
2, 3	Revenue village servants and stipendiary rakhwáldárs not Government servants for purposes of grain compensation	"
4	Transfer of applications for grain compensation to and issue of orders by Financial Department	"
5	Grain compensation not admissible to men absent on leave nor to part-time servants	"
PART VI.—HOUSE-RENTS.		
1	Occupation by Government officers of public buildings without rent to be notified to officer auditing pay and allowances	525
2	Conditions and restrictions for grant of allowances for office accommodation	"
3	Rules for recovery of rent for Government quarters occupied by public officers entitled to Presidency house-rent	525—26

Para.	Subject.	Page
SECURITIES.		
1	Payment of postage on advices of notes forwarded to London for interest	527
2	Steps to be taken when promissory notes are received for renewal without proper endorsement... ..	"
3	Use of common seal to effect transfer of Government Securities by Municipality	"
4	Transfer of Government Securities to Municipalities under Bombay District Municipal Act	"
5	Government promissory notes tendered as security deposits by contractors without proper endorsement to be sent to Public Debt Office... ..	527—28
6	Responsibility of officer accepting men of straw or inadequate means as security	529
7	Remembrancer of Legal Affairs on the responsibility of sureties	"
8	Acceptance of Municipal and Port Trust Debentures as security deposits from Government contractors and officers	528—29
9	Exceptions to the rule that Public Securities deposited for more than a year are to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31
10	Term PUBLIC OFFICE applies to Government office only... ..	"
11	Non-desirability of addition to the list of ex-officio holders	"

STATIONERY.

1	Control and correspondence regarding expenditure on account of stationery	533
2	Offices under Judicial Department to address Financial Department directly on matters relating to stationery	"
3	Preparation of Annual Reports of Stationery Department	"
4	Supply of copies of report to Stationery Departments in other provinces	533—34
5	Comparative statement of cost of stationery supplied to several departments in Bombay Presidency	534
6, 7	Audit of Store Accounts of Stationery Department	"
8	Annual Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores in stock	535
9	Date of rendering Stock Accounts for audit	"
10	Discrepancies regarding articles found short or surplus in stores at the end of official year to be explained	"
11	Adjustment of differences between actual stock and balance as per stock-book	"
12	Date of despatch of annual indent of stationery stores to England	535—36
13	Date of submission of indents to Stationery Office and to Government.	536
14	Indents for paper on India Office	"
15	Date of report on average deficiency per ream on each supply received from England	536—38
16	Uniform system of accounting	"
17, 18	Stationery for Travelling Post Offices in Bombay and to Nagpur Division of Railway Mail Service	538
19	Indents of Superintending Engineers	539
20	Indents of High Court Officers, Law Officers and Judicial Officers	"
21	Indents of Marine Department Officers	"
22	Indents of Political Officers	"
23	Indents of Collectors and Police Superintendents	"
24	Indents from Southern Marátha State Railway Officers	540
25	Supply of stationery on payment to Adjutants of Royal Artillery Divisions and Districts	"
26	Indents of Executive Officers of Military Department	"
27	Indents of Executive Commissariat Officers and Medical Officers in charge of Military Hospitals	"
28	Indents of Director General of Archaeological Survey of India for stationery and drawing instruments	"
29	Supply of drawing materials, scientific instruments and stationery to departments in Bombay Presidency	540—41

Para.	Subject.	Page
STATIONERY—continued.		
30	Indents of Juvenile Reformatory at Yerrowda ...	541
31	Indents of Director, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department ...	"
32	Stationery for Gokuldás Tejpál Hospital ...	"
33	Paper for English and Vernacular Departments ...	"
34	Paper required for printing ...	"
35	Duty of Superintendent, Government Central Press, in respect of his indents for printing paper ...	541—42
36	Paper for writing permanent pay-orders ...	542
37	Indents of Superintendent of Orphanage Press, Poona, for paper for printing forms for Military Department ...	"
38	Indents of Superintendent, Education Society's Press, for paper for execution of Government work ...	"
39	Half-bleached paper to be used for covers ...	"
40	Envelopes made of country paper ...	542—43
41—43	Indents for and supply of envelopes ...	543
44	Envelopes for ordinary and demi-official correspondence...	543—44
45	Supply of English envelopes to Adjutant General for demi-official correspondence ...	544
46	Supply of blue-black ink with English envelopes ...	"
47, 48	Scale for supply of blotting paper ...	"
49	Supply of materials for black ink for use of school boys ...	"
50	Supply of red ink prepared from fuchsine aniline ...	"
51, 53, 54	Supply of writing ink of Indian manufacture and of Stephen's blue-black and black ink ...	545
52	Printing inks of local manufacture ...	"
55	Supply of ink to Subordinate Judges ...	"
56	Supply of Hakim Abdul Karim's blue-black ink to District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police ...	545—46
57	Supply of blue-black ink to Commanding Officers of His Majesty's Indian Marine ...	546
58	Orders regarding supply of Indian blue-black ink to Government officers ...	546—48
59	Supply of blue-black ink to offices of Inspector General of Prisons and Sanitary Commissioner ...	548
60	Rubber seals ...	"
61—63	Rules for preparing indents for and supply of rubber stamps and ink.	548—49
64	Country sealing wax ...	549
65	Scale of supply of nibs and quills ...	"
66	Supply of guard books to Commissariat Officers ...	"
67	Extent of local purchases of stationery ...	"
68	Stationery required by Judicial Commissioner in Sind ...	549—50
69	Stationery for Clerks to High Court Judges ...	550
70	Stationery required by Chaplains ...	"
71	Purchase of pasteboard, India rubber and white blotting paper by Director, Government Observatory ...	"
72	Charges on account of stationery purchased by Revenue, Financial and General Departments of the Secretariat ...	"
73	Articles of stationery to be obtained by Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor from the local market ...	"
74	Purchase of articles of European manufacture in local market by Superintendent of Stationery...	"
75	Articles of European manufacture required by Educational Department ...	"
76	Purchase of special kinds of stationery not in stock by Superintendent of Stationery ...	550—51
77	Red tape ...	551
78	Typographs and stencil paper to be obtained through Stationery Department ...	"
79	Excessive demands to be reduced and reported to Government ...	"
80	Excessive indents by Superintendent of Telegraphs ...	"
81	Submission to Government of comparative statement of stationery for each office ...	"
82, 83	Proper control over demands for stationery ...	551—52
84	Rules regarding consumption of stationery ...	553
85	Periodical revision of lists of stationery ...	"
86	Economical use of stationery ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
STATIONERY—continued.		
87	Sale-proceeds of empty boxes	553
88	Office ink-stands	554
89	Charges for supply of stationery and printed forms to State Railways	"
90	Statement of rates of tenders for supply of miscellaneous stationery stores	"
91, 92	Security against errors in the supply of stationery	554—55
93	Supply of table-cloths	555
94	Messrs. Alcock, Ashdown and Company's copying machines	"
95	Committee to examine samples and compare them with stores	"

STORES.

1	Rules regarding supply of articles of European manufacture for public service in India, and preparation of annual returns of stores expenditure required by Secretary of State	557—75
2	Local purchase of manufactured articles of iron and steel made up from imported materials	576—79
3—8	Annual returns of expenditure on stores	579—80
9	Estimates of stores required from England	580
10	Estimates of articles charged to Provincial Revenues	580—81
11	Punctual submission of estimates of stores required from England	581
12	Instructions for preparation of forecasts of annual requirements	581—82
13	Indent for articles of unknown prices required from England	582
14	Description of each article to be given in indent	582—83
15	Complaints regarding delay or quality	583
16	Charge on account of stores for Schools and Colleges	"
17	Explanatory reports accompanying indents	"
18—20	Particulars to be inserted in indents	"
21	Separate indents for stores of the same character at short intervals... ..	584
22	Indenting officers authorised to correspond with Director General of Stores	"
23	Prohibition of direct communication by officers with manufacturers in England	"
24	Indents for stores chargeable to Provincial Revenues	"
25, 26	Weightment of packages before shipment and on arrival in India; losses on voyage	584—85
27	Certificate on recoveries for damage or short deliveries made in India	585—86
28	Despatch of packages by parcel post	586
29	Return of duplicate packing accounts	"
30	Early transmission of delivery reports and duplicate packing accounts to Accountant General	"
31	Conditions for freight and conveyance of stores	586—91
32	Claims to general average contribution	591
33	Insurance of stores	"
34	Recoveries in India for damages or short deliveries	"
35	Consignments of books and parcels to India	"
36	Rules for receipt and examination of stores in India	591—93
37	Carriage of delicate instruments	593
38	Stationery and drawing materials for several departments to be included in one general indent for Stationery Department	"
39	Despatch of bill of lading and letter of advice	"
40	Marking of gross weight on each package	"
41, 42	Prohibition of indents for stores from Europe for which articles of Indian manufacture can be substituted	593—94
43—47	Purchase of lanterns, swords and leather belting of Indian manufacture	594—95
48	Purchase of certain chemicals, &c., of Indian manufacture	595
49—51	Country-made iron safes	595—96
52	Purchase of Indian goods in best markets	596
53, 54	Type and printing materials	596—97
55	Country-made articles to be preferred whenever feasible	597
56	Pig lead	"
57	Conditions for purchase of articles made up in India from imported materials	597—99
58, 59	Petty purchases	599

Para.	Subject.	Page
60	Articles of European manufacture to be obtained from Stationery Department	600
61	Petty supply of European articles in Aden	"
62	Limit to purchase of European articles locally	"
63	Candles	"
64	Matches	"
65	Articles for Jail Factories	"
66	Purchases by Photozincographic Office at Poona	600—01
67	Articles of European manufacture for Kánara Saw Mills	601
68	Seeds	"
69—71	Locks	"
72—74	Forwarding of stores through intermediate stations	602
75	Police stores for Sind	"
76, 77	Timely despatch of advices to India Office	"
78	Conveyance of stores from port to port in India	602—03
79	Agents for transmission of opium	603
80	Rates of charges for Indian stores supplied to Imperial Government	603—04
81	Caution in purchase of drugs	604—05
82, 83	Despatch of packages for Baghdád	605
84	Rules for submission of returns of stores by Civil officers to their Administrative Officers	605—06
85, 86	Powers of District Judges, Inspector General of Prisons and Superintendents of Police to write off articles	606—07
87	Elephants for conveyance of baggage	607
88	Supply of medicines to Native States	"
89	Supply of stores to public bodies	"
90	System of inviting tenders by public bodies	607—08
91	Debits in accounts of Military Department against Civil Department for supply of stores	608

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

PART I.—PRINCIPLES OF CALCULATION.		
1, 2	Rules regarding points for calculating mileage allowance in Bombay and Aden	609
3	Route to proceed direct from Gogha to Ahmedabad or <i>vice versa</i>	"
4	Both Poona and Kárwár routes to Dhárwár recognized for travelling, but Poona route preferable	609—10
5	Route <i>via</i> Wathár between Poona and Mahábaleshvar	610
6, 7	Officers invested with power of special sanction under Articles 1093—1094 of Civil Service Regulations, and half-yearly returns of sanctions given by them	"
8, 9	Camp equipage and camp equipment explained	610—11
10	Camp equipment of members of Sanitary Board	611
11, 12	Application of Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations to journeys on transfer and tour; carriage of horses and camp equipment by rail and steamer at Government cost	611—13
PART II.—CLASSIFICATION OF OFFICERS.		
1	Travelling allowance to Local Fund establishments	615
2	Travelling allowance to Local Funds clerks on establishments of Commissioners, Central and Southern Divisions, and Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar	"
3	Travelling allowance to Hakdár Kárkuns in Salt Department	"
4	Travelling allowance to Forest Officers in charge of Working Plans and their Clerks	"
5	None but officers of Educational Department on tour can draw travelling allowance for attending Local Board and Municipal meetings	"
6	Treatment of Dáng Diván in Khándesh and Aval-kárkuns for travelling allowance purposes	"
7	Treatment of Mámlatdárs' and Magisterial kárkuns for travelling allowance purposes	615—16

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART III.—MILEAGE ALLOWANCES.		
1	Place of payment of Civil and Miscellaneous passages from England to India and <i>vice versa</i>	617
2	Claim to benefit of Article 1105 (c) (ii) of Civil Service Regulations depends on actual pay	"
3	Careful checking of mileage bills by Commissioners and Heads of Offices	"
4	Sind officers exempted from rules of mileage rates	"
5	Table money to officers disembarking after 7 P.M.	"
6	European officers travelling by Shepherd and Company's steamers entitled to first class fare	"
7	Mileage inadmissible to officers proceeding on duty to places not more than 20 miles from head-quarters and returning thereto the next day.	"
PART IV.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES FOR JOURNEYS ON TOUR.		
<i>(a) Title to Allowance.</i>		
1, 2	Travelling allowance to Foresters and Forest Apprentices on out-door duty	619
3	Meaning of KEEPING A HORSE OR PONY OR MAINTENANCE OF OTHER CARRIAGE in entry 18, Appendix 22, Civil Service Regulations	"
<i>(b) Journeys within or beyond Jurisdiction.</i>		
1—3	Travelling allowance to Taláti employed in British villages and deputed to duty in Inám villages and in Khoti villages of Thána and Kolába Districts	619
4	Head-quarters of Haveli Mámlatdár for purposes of travelling allowance rules	"
5, 6	Taláti's jurisdiction does not extend to Tálukdári, Patábandi, Udhad Jamábandi and Shilotri villages	620
7, 8	Ordinary jurisdiction of a chief constable and a police constable for travelling allowance rules	"
9	Inspector General authorized to depute policemen within Presidency	"
10	Jurisdiction of Assistant Superintendents of Police	"
11	Travelling allowance to Hyderabad Police proceeding on duty to Kotri Distillery	"
12	Commissioner's supervising authority over the Police	"
13	Jurisdiction of subordinates of Superintendent of Police, Káthiáwár	"
<i>(c) Journeys on Tour.</i>		
1	Travelling allowance to peons on establishment of Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue	621
2	Travelling allowance to peons on establishment of Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Surat Range... ..	"
3	Peons travelling with an officer on special duty	"
4	Circle of duty of peons of Collector of Surat	"
5	Allowance to Alibág Táluka peons sent to Thána to deliver judicial records	"
6	Limit of jurisdiction of forester in charge of depôt	"
7	Jurisdiction of Assistant Collectors for purposes of Civil Travelling Allowance Code	"
8	Allowance to bailiffs proceeding under Section 688 of Civil Procedure Code beyond his circle of jurisdiction	"
9	Allowance to officers of Land Records and Agriculture Department proceeding on duty to Native States	"
10	Deputation of Forest and other officers and subordinates to Goanese territory	621—22
11	Officers of Salt Department authorized to proceed on duty to Marmagao and intermediate stations in Goa territory	622

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART IV.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES FOR JOURNEYS ON TOUR—continued.		
<i>(d)—Tents and Tentage.</i>		
1	Commissioners, Collectors and Magistrates allowed to purchase tents every six years ...	623
2	Director of Agriculture allowed to spend every six years Rs. 400 on office tents ...	623—24
3	Tents furnished by Government for offices of Forest officers ...	624
4	Tents are not personal luggage of officers ...	"
5	Charges for repairs to tents ...	"
6	No charges for péls for Collector's peons allowed ...	"
7	Charges for carriage of tents to be defrayed from Tentage Allowance ...	624—25
8	Maintenance of Tentage System ...	625
9	Scale of tent area required for certain officers ...	625—26
10	Principal, Veterinary College, Bombay, not to maintain tents ...	626
<i>(e)—Permanent Allowances.</i>		
1	Circumstances in which permanent travelling allowance is granted ...	626
2	Travelling allowance to office establishments of Commissioners ...	"
3	System of fixed travelling allowance ...	"
4	Mámlatdárs on deputation to examine Revenue Accounts allowed to draw their fixed travelling allowance ...	626—27
5	Allowances to Survey Mámlatdárs ...	627
6	Allowances to Extra Assistant Conservators in charge of Divisions and Sub-divisions or ranges ...	"
7—17	Officers and subordinates allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations ...	627—28
<i>(f)—Daily Allowances.</i>		
1	Rates fixed by Finance Committee ...	628—29
2, 3	Payment of daily batta for period of casual leave when on tour ...	630
4	Officer leaving his district during holidays not to forfeit daily allowance ...	"
5, 6	Allowance for short halts at head-quarters for keeping up camp equipage ...	630—31
7	Riding camels and horses of munshis and clerks in Sind to be treated as camp equipage for purposes of Articles 1156 (b) and 1164 of Civil Service Regulations ...	631
8, 9	Travelling allowance for halts within five miles of head-quarters to general duty karkuns and others ...	"
10, 11	Batta for halt in excess of ten days to establishments of Political Agents, Mahi Kántha and Rewa Kántha, and others ...	631—32
12	Halting allowances to Secretariat establishments ...	632
13	Halting allowance in excess of ten days allowed to establishments of Divisional Commissioners ...	"
14, 15	Halting allowance in excess of ten days allowed to establishments, including peons and servants, of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári, and Collector of Salt Revenue ...	"
16	Halting allowance in excess of ten days in cases of establishments of certain Political Officers ...	"
17	Halting allowance in excess of ten days allowed to taluka peons accompanying karkuns to Huzúr Stations to compare Taluka and Huzúr accounts ...	"
18	Halting allowance in excess of ten days allowed to Assistant Collector, Salt Revenue, in charge Coast Guard Service, and establishment when employed on light-house duty ...	"
19	Survey Commissioner authorized to grant full or half allowance to Revenue Survey subordinates for halt in excess of ten days ...	"
20	Halting allowance in excess of ten days not allowed to Chief Constables and Bhil Corps sepoys on duty at Máheji and other fairs ...	633
21—23	Daily allowance for halts at head-quarters ...	"
24—26	Head-quarters of Assistant Collectors in Sind, Sindhi Translator's Office, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for purposes of Article 1165, of Civil Services Regulation ...	"
27	Powers under Sections 30 and 40 of Civil Travelling Allowance Code delegated to Conservators of Forests ...	"
28	Actual expenses for maintaining camp not to be drawn in addition to permanent monthly allowance... ..	633—34

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART IV.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES FOR JOURNEYS ON TOUR—continued.		
<i>(f) Daily Allowances—continued.</i>		
29	Sanctioned maximum number of servants and quantity of luggage for Surgeon-General, Sanitary Commissioner, Director of Public Instruction, and Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department ...	634
30	Rate of travelling allowance to Mahákari of Mahábaleshvar ...	"
31	Rate of travelling allowance to Tapedár collecting land-tax in Karáchi. ...	"
32	Travelling allowance to inferior servants accompanying inspecting and controlling officers whose jurisdiction extends to more than one district ...	"
33—37	Daily allowance to peons of Commissioners, Sanitary Commissioner, Deputy Sanitary Commissioners, Superintendent of Vaccination, Gujarát Circle, and Conservators of Forests, to boy-peons of Commissioner of Customs, and to peons of Divisional Inspectors, Land Records and Agriculture, N. D. & S. D. ...	634—35
38	Travelling allowance to temporary protective and office establishments of Forest Department ...	635
39	Travelling allowance to be calculated on maximum pay in case of appointments with progressive salary ...	"
40	Travelling allowance to and touring period of Judicial Commissioner in Sind and establishment ...	"
41	Article 1168 (h) of Civil Service Regulations does not restrict grant of allowance to particular village accountants ...	"
42	Daily allowance to book-binders in superior service ...	"
43	Travelling allowance to Local Fund maistries in Sholápur and Bijápur Districts ...	"
<i>(g) Mileage in lieu of Daily Allowances.</i>		
1	Mileage in lieu of daily allowance to Hospital Assistants and Medical Pupils ...	635
2	Meaning of STATION in Article 1171, Civil Service Regulations ...	636
3	Articles 1148 and 1170 of Civil Service Regulations explained ...	"
<i>(h) Conveyance Allowances.</i>		
1	Principles and rates of granting conveyance allowance ...	636—38
2	Sankheda Mewás, a district of two tálukas for purposes of Civil Service Regulations ...	638
3	Dángs, a district of more than one táluka ...	"
4	Bhádarva State and Pándu-Mewás, two separate tálukas ...	"
5	Sháháda and Nandurbár Tálukas and Navápur Táluka of Khándesh, districts of more than two tálukas ...	"
6	Taloda Táluka including Mewás Estates, a district of two tálukas ...	"
<i>(i) Conveyance Hire.</i>		
1	Charges on account of conveyance hire to bailiffs and clerks included in bills of law charges ...	638
2	Conveyance allowance to Educational Inspectors, N. and S. Divisions, while on inspection duty in Bombay ...	638—39
3	Conveyance allowance to Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers for districts when doing duty of Senior or City Inspector in Bombay ...	639
4	Conveyance allowance to Chief Inspector and Inspector of Explosives ...	"
5	IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD of office in Article of 1185, Civil Service Regulations, explained ...	"
6	Charges sanctioned for a single and double journey by Hospital Assistant, European General Hospital, Aden, shifting his quarters to Small-pox Hospital ...	"
7	Supply of railway passes to Abkári officials employed in prevention of smuggling of liquor into Bombay by railway ...	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART V.—OTHER JOURNEYS.		
<i>(a) Joining first appointment.</i>		
1	Travelling allowance inadmissible for journeys for obtaining certificates of physical fitness	641
2	Travelling allowance inadmissible for journeys by officers thrown out on account of reduction and re-employed after an interval of non-employ, with a view to learn routine of new duties before joining new appointment	"
3	Previous sanction of Government of India to be obtained before granting or promising travelling allowance which is not in accordance with rules of Travelling Allowance Code	"
4, 5	Travelling allowance to Forest apprentices when joining first appointments and to unpaid candidate vaccinators	"
<i>(b) Journeys on Transfer.</i>		
1	Powers of Local Government under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations delegated to Inspector-General of Prisons in regard to servants in Jail Department.	641—42
2	Sind is a distinct and separate province for purposes of Article 1205 of Civil Service Regulations	642
3	Non-gazetted officers in certain departments drawing not more than Rs. 400 liable to transfer from Presidency to Sind and vice versa.	"
4	Aden is a separate and distinct province for purposes of Article 1205 of Civil Service Regulations	"
5	Non-gazetted officers of Public Works and Medical Departments liable to transfer to Aden from Presidency and vice versa	"
6	Paid candidate vaccinators to draw travelling allowance under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations	"
7	Sub-Registrars in Sind remunerated from fees entitled on transfer to travelling allowance	"
8	Members of Northern Frontier Force ordered to join Commissioner of Customs and Collector of Salt Revenue's Camp entitled to draw travelling allowance	"
<i>(c) Journeys to Hill Stations.</i>		
1—4	Grant of house-rent to clerks attending Secretary to Government at Mahábaleshvar, Poona, or other Sanitaria... ..	642—43
5	No travelling allowance to be given to families of officers	643
6—8	Travelling allowance to Surgeon-General and his clerks accompanying Government to Mahábaleshvar and Poona	643—44
9	Survey and Settlement Commissioner permitted to reside at Mahábaleshvar or other Hill Station for six weeks	644
10	Poona is head-quarters of Sanitary Commissioner, and Bombay is head-quarters of his establishment	"
11	Panchgani and Mahábaleshvar are two distinct stations for purposes of Article 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	"
12	Places declared as Hill Stations for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	"
13, 14	Applicability of Articles 1221, 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations in cases of officers permitted to reside at Hill Stations for their convenience, and of those who remain longer than necessary.	644—50
15	Upper Subordinate attached to Bombay Public Works Secretariat accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, from and to Sanitaria, treated as clerk for Hill Station Allowance Code	650
<i>(d) Journeys to attend Examinations.</i>		
1	Daily allowance inadmissible for halt at place of examination in cases of compulsory examinations	651
2—4	Allowances inadmissible to karkuns, clerks and graduates appearing for Lower and Higher Standard and Revenue Departmental Examinations	"
5	Sub-service Departmental Examination is an obligatory examination within Article 1226 of Civil Service Regulations	"

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART V.—OTHER JOURNEYS—continued.		
<i>(e) Other occasions.</i>		
1	Advance by chief constables of batta to witnesses sent by Police to Magistrate's Court	651
2	Payment of railway fare and batta to informants by Police Commissioner, Bombay, up to Rs. 25	"
3	Buggy-hire and tram-fare to jurors for attending inquests	"
4	Travelling allowance to Assessors for attending Thána Sessions Court.	"
5	Jurors and Assessors, whether Government servants or not, are entitled to travelling allowance	652
6	Charges for ascertainment of fitness for further service after attainment of 55 years, inadmissible	"
7	Charges of officer proceeding to make a complaint or summoned by Police as witness	652—53
<i>(f) Procedure.</i>		
1	Bills for travelling allowance of Inspectors of Registration to be countersigned by Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps	653
2	Bills of daily batta to huzúr and táluka establishments to be countersigned by Collector for periods up to 10 days and by Commissioner for more than 10 days	"
3	Conservator of Forests authorized to countersign travelling allowance bills of officers subordinate to him	"
4	Permanent travelling and tentage allowances of Gazetted Officers to be drawn in salary bills. Amount disallowed by Heads of Departments after scrutiny of diaries to be intimated to Accountant General for recovery	"
5	Submission of diaries not required in case of Assistant Commissioners	653—54
6	Deputy Surgeon-General, Sind Circle, to countersign travelling allowance bills of Medical Officers in Sind	654
7	Deputy and Assistant Collectors of Salt Department authorized to pass bills of their subordinates. Collector of Salt Revenue to pass bills of Coast Guard and other Inspectors and subordinate officers drawing permanent travelling allowance	"
8	Superintendent, Sind Survey, and Survey Commissioner, Bombay, authorized to pass bills of travelling allowance of their subordinates	"
9	Collectors of Districts are controlling officers for travelling charges of A'bkári Police	"
10	Purpose of journey in travelling allowance bill form for Gazetted Officers to be clearly described	"
11	Controlling officer and not Accountant General to admit a charge for travelling allowance	654—55
12—14	Articles 824-A and 824-B of Civil Account Code explained	655
15	Certificate of correctness of distances charged for	"
16	Travelling allowance of officers in Foreign Service of third kind	"
17	Treatment of claims of officers to arrears of pay and allowances and to increments allowed to remain in abeyance for more than 2 years.	"
PART VI.—MISCELLANEOUS RULINGS.		
1	Local officers visiting Bombay on duty not to bring establishment	657
2	Special personal exceptions to rules of Travelling Allowance Code not to be made	"
3	No increased rate of batta to be granted to kárkuns and peons accompanying treasure consignments to Bombay	"
4	Exchange of daily allowance for mileage by ministerial officers and menials	657—58
5	Collector of Alibág authorized to allow boat fare up to 4 annas to peons from his contingencies grant	658
6	Assistants to Political Resident, Aden, allowed each 10 camels when travelling in interior from sea-coast and in Arabia	"

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—THE BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE xli
FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Para.	Subject.	Page
PART VI.—MISCELLANEOUS RULINGS—<i>continued.</i>		
7	Object of rules regulating travelling allowance	658
8, 9	When tongas and carts to be held public conveyances within Article 54 of Civil Service Regulations	658—59
10	Collector of Customs, Bombay, authorized to allow travelling charges not exceeding Rs. 6 to Opium detectives	659

THE BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

1	Increase of rates of subscription and decrease of benefits not to be adopted	661
2	Responsibility of subscribers as regards management and solvency of the fund	"
3, 4	Extent of Government interference with management of the Fund...	"
5	Orders of Government of India applicable both to Bengal and Bombay Funds	661—62
6	Admission of members of Imperial Departments to Bengal and Bombay Funds	662—63
7	Warrant Officers not eligible for Bombay Fund	663
8	Non-pensionable servants not to be admitted to the Fund	"
9, 10	Submission of annual report and rules in force to Accountant General.	"
11	Recovery of subscriptions from pensioners and persons leaving Government service otherwise than on pension	663—64
12	Rule for calculating additional contribution from subscribers on foreign service	664
13	Rate of interest to be granted on a reserve	"
14	Power of Secretary of State to alter privileged rates of interest	"
15	Rate of interest to be granted on balances of Life Assurance Branch of the Fund	"

INDEX.

Subject.	Page.	Para.	Subject.	Page.	Para.
THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL AND THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.			THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL AND THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE—		
			<i>continued.</i>		
Accounts—			Remittances to England—		
Rules for keeping of — by Administrator General of Bombay	1-8	5	by Official Trustees: Mode of —	9	9
Fees for auditing of —	8	6	Unclaimed in England—Treatment of — ...	9	8
Vernacular—Charges on account of experts in—	10	12	Use of Banks for —	1	8
Administrator General—			Rules—		
Charges of — on account of subscription to certain publications	8-9	7	for the guidance of Administrator General.	1-8	5
Conditions of the appointment of — ...	1	4	Schedules—		
Discretion of — as to the use of Banks for making remittances to England	1	3	required by section 44: Fees for the preparation and publication of —	7-8	5 (17-20), 6
Fee for auditing accounts and preparing and publishing schedules of —	8	6	Times of India Calendar and Directory	8-9	7
Fees for inspection of books kept by — ...	1	1			
Issue of orders as regards the appointment of —	9	10	BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.		
Rules for the guidance of —	1-8	5	Accountant General—		
to defray office rent... ..	1	2	Indian Railway Travellers' Guide for Local Fund Department of the office of — ...	13	20
Treatment of unclaimed remittances made by — to England	9	8	Supply of Parliamentary papers on financial matters to —	11	1
Audit Fund—			Army List, Bombay: Quarterly—		
Charges to be debited to—	6-7	5 (10-13)	Charges on account of —	11	4
Pensions out of — to clerks, inadmissible ...	8-9	7	Books and Publications—		
	10	13	Bombay Quarterly Army List—Charges on account of —	11	4
Banks—			Civil Lists and History of Services—Preparation and publication of — ...	13-16	21-28
for making remittances to England: Administrator General's discretion as to the use of —	1	3	Copies of Vernacular Translation of the High Court Circular Book for officers in Ratnagiri Collectorate	13	15
Books—			for Local Fund Establishments	13	14
kept by the Administrator General: Fees for the inspection of —	1	1	for Political Department: Annual grant for purchase of —	11	7
Calendar—			for the High Court Law Library	12-13	13
Times of India —	8-9	7	Indian Railway Travellers' Guide for Local Fund Establishments	13	20
Charges—			Parliamentary papers on Financial matters—Supply of — to Accountant-General ...	11	1
on account of experts in vernacular accounts	10	12	Postal Guide—Purchase of —	13	17, 19
on account of subscription to certain publications	8-9	7	Printed Selections from Government Records—		
to be debited to Audit Fund	8-9	7	Paper for the printing of —	11	5
Clerks—			Supply of — to leading newspapers ...	11	2
Pensions to — out of Audit Fund, inadmissible	10	13	published in and out of India: Indents for —	11-12	8-10
Diary: Lett's—	8-9	7	Railway Guides and Fare-tables—Purchase of —	12	12
Directory: Times of India —	8-9	7	Sindh Sindh Newspaper—Subscription to and translations of —	13	18
Fees—			Supply of — to officers in Bombay Presidency by Firms in England: Rate of exchange for payment on account of —	11	6
for auditing accounts and preparing and publishing schedules	8	6	Vernacular Calendars for the use of Collectors	13	16
for inspection of books kept by Administrator General... ..	1	1	Vernacular Calendars, Memorandum Calendars, Lett's and Traill's Diaries, Postal Guide: Purchase of — by Sind officers...	12	11
Interest—			Works printed at Government Central Press—Selling price of —	13	19
on sums deposited with Government, not allowed	9	11	Calendar—		
Lett's Diary—			Memorandum — Purchase of —	11	3
Subscription on account of —	8-9	7	Vernacular — for the use of Collectors ...	13	19
Monetary transactions	5	5 (4-8)	Charges—		
Office rent—			of Books and Publications supplied by Firms in England—Rate of exchange for the payment of —	12	11
to be defrayed by Administrator General ...	1	2	on account of Bombay Quarterly Army List	11	4
Official Trustee—			Civil List—		
Issue of orders as regards the appointment of —	9	10	Preparation and publication of —	13-16	21-28
Mode of remittances by —	9	9	Collectors—		
Pensions—			Vernacular Calendars for the use of — ...	12	11
to clerks out of Audit Fund, inadmissible ...	10	13			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS—continued.			BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS—continued.		
Diaries: Lett's and Traill's— Purchase of —	13	19	Printed Selections from Government Records—	11	2 5
Fare-table: Railway —	12 13	12 18	Ratnágiri Collectorate— Copies of Vernacular Translation of High Court Circular Book for the use of officers in —	13	5
Firms: in England— Supply of books to officers in Bombay Pre- sidency by —	13	16	Railway Guide and Fare-tables ...	12-13	12, 13, 20
Government Central Press— Selling price of works printed at — ...	11	3	Record of Services— <i>See</i> History of Services.		
Guide— Indian Railway Travellers'—	13	20	Remuneration— for compiling Civil Lists	16	28
Postal — Purchase of —	13	17, 19	Selling price— <i>See</i> Price.		
Railway — Purchase of —	13	12 18	Sind Officers— Purchase of publications by —	13	19
High Court Circular Book— Copies of Vernacular Translation of — for officers in Ratnágiri Collectorate ...	13	15	Sindh Sudhár Newspaper	11	6
History of Services— Preparation and Publication of — ...	13-14	21	Sindhi Translator to Government— to subscribe for and translate Sindh Sudhár Newspaper	11	6
Indents— for books, newspapers and publications published in and out of India	11-12	8-10	Superintendent of Survey— Railway Guides and Fare-tables for the use of —	12	12
Indian Railway Travellers' Guide ...	13	20	Time Tables, Railway— Purchase of —	12-13	12, 13
Law Library of the High Court— Purchase of books for —	12-13	18	Traill's Diary— Purchase of —	13	19
Lett's Diary— Purchase of —	13	19	Vernacular Calendars— <i>See</i> Calendar.		
Library— Law — of the High Court, purchase of books for —	12-13	13	Vernacular Translation— of High Court Circular Book	13	15
Political Department— Purchase of books for —	11	7	Works— printed at Government Central Press: Selling price of —	11	8
Local Fund Establishments— Books of references for —	13	14	CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS.		
of Accountant General: Indian Railway Travellers' Guide for the use of — ...	13	20	Accountant-General— Duties of — in connection with various endowments	18-20	3, 4
of Collector: Purchase of books for — ...	13	14	Vesting of Educational Funds in — ...	21-22	7
Memorandum Calendar— Purchase of —	13	19	Accounts— of Grant-in-aid and Endowed Dispensary Funds	22	9
Newspapers— published in and out of India: Indent for —	11-12	8-10	Administrator— for Local Fund Educational Pension Fund of each district	20	5
Sindh Sudhár —	11	6	Applications— under Charitable Endowments Act: Drafts of —	22-35	10-18
Supply to — of printed Selections from Government records	11	2	Charitable Endowments — <i>See</i> Endow- ments.		
Officers — in Bombay Presidency: Supply of books by Firms in England to —	13	16	Charitable Endowments Act— Applications under —	22-25	16-18
in Sind: Purchase of publications by — ...	13	19	Forms and rules made under Section 18 of —	23-29	11
Paper— for printing of Selections from Government Records —	11	5	Dispensary Funds— <i>See</i> Funds.		
Parliamentary papers— on Financial matters	11	1	Educational Endowments— <i>See</i> En- dowments.		
Periodicals— for Bombay High Court Law Library ...	12-13	13	Endowed Dispensary Funds— <i>See</i> Funds.		
Political Department of Secretariat— Annual grant for purchase of Books and publications for —	11	7			
Postal Guide— Purchase of —	13	17, 19			
Price— of works printed at Government Central Press	11	3			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Page.
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS AND TRUSTS—continued.			CLOTHING.		
Endowments—			Accountant General—		
Charitable—			to scrutinise Secretariat indents for clothing to peons	44	12
Divesting of the Treasurers of —	32	17	Badges—		
Rate of interest on —	17	1	to peons	43	1
Treasurers of —	30	12	Baud : Governor's—		
Vesting schemes of —	31-32	14, 15	Cost of clothing to—	43	6
Directions to be observed in making over —			Blankets and Umbrellas—		
to Government	18-20	3, 4	to two peons in Post Master General's Office on District Post Establishment ...	44	8
Duties of Accountant General and Government officers in connection with — ...	18-20	3, 4	Boots—		
Educational—			to Forest Guards	45	19
Rate of interest on —	17	1	Boxes, tin—See Tin-boxes.		
Preparation and submission of the lists of —	18-20	3, 4	Broach City Survey Office—		
Funds—			Cost of clothing to peon of—	44	14
Dispensary—			Charges—		
Grant-in-aid and endowed— Keeping of accounts of —	22	9	on account of clothing to men of the Governor's Band, Chopdars and Peons ...	43	5, 6
Management of —	20-21	6	Chopdars of Governor—		
Educational—			Cost of clothing to—	43	5
Endowment—Obligation of Municipalities in respect of —	22	8	City Survey Office, Broach—		
Management of —	20-21	6	Cost of clothing to peon attached to— ...	44	1
Vesting of — in Accountant General held by officers on account of minor, insane, &c.	21-22	7	Clothing—		
Local Fund Educational Pension—of each district—Administrators of —	20	5	Biennial—to peons of the Director of Indian Marine: Date of supply of—	43	4
Trust—			Blankets and umbrellas to two peons in Post Master General's Office on District Post Establishment	44	8
Mainly religious: Vesting of —	23	10	for Chopdars and peons of Governor: Cost of—	43	5
Undertaking of —	22	8	for Local Boards peons	44	10
vested in Lord Bishop and Archdeacon: Orders as to —	17	2	for Police	46-47	26-31
Vesting of —	31	14	for Salt Department	46	22-24
Government officers—			for Sind Salt Preventive Force	46	21
Duties of—in connection with various endowments	13-20	3	Havaldar's dress for the officer of peons attached to Political Secretary	43-44	7
Grant-in-aid and Endowed Dispensary Funds—See Funds.			to Forest subordinates	45-46	20
Interest—			to Governor's Band: Cost of—	43	6
on Charitable and educational endowments	17	1	to Mental Establishment at Uran Distilleries	46	25
Law officers of Government—			to peons of Conservators of Forests	44	16
Consultation with—in making vesting orders	30-31	13	to peons of officer in charge of City Survey Office, Broach: Cost of—	44	14
Lists—			to peons of Superintendent of Mahabaleshwar	44	13
of Security Deposits	20	4	to peons: Property in—	43	2
Local Boards: District—			to Secretariat peons: Scrutiny of indents for—	44	12
Keeping of separate accounts by — of Grant-in-aid and Endowed Dispensary Funds ...	22	9	to Taluka peons: Excess over the contract grants for—	44	15
Local Fund Educational Pension Fund—See Funds.			to vaccinators' peons paid from Local Funds	43	3
Municipalities—			Uniform—for warders and peons of the House of Correction and Common Jail in Bombay	44	11
Keeping of separate accounts by — of Grant-in-aid and Endowed Dispensary Funds	22	9	Common Jail in Bombay—		
Obligations of — to undertake trusts ...	22	8	Uniform clothing for the warders and peons of—	44	11
Public Officers—See Government Officers.			Companies—		
Treasurers—			Extra Police entertained for—	47	31
of charitable endowments:			Conservators of Forests—		
Appointment of—	30	12	Clothing to peons of—	44	18
Divesting of—	32	17	Power of—to supply boots, shoes or sandals to Forest Guards serving under them ...	45	19
Vesting of trust funds in —	31-32	14, 15	Director of Indian Marine's Peons—		
Trust Funds—See Funds.			See Peons.		
Vesting orders—			Distilleries: Uran—		
Consultation with Government Law officers in making of—	30-31	13	Mental Establishment at—	45	25
Issue of—	35	19	Dress Fund: Salt Department—		
			Contributions to—from Licensees of salt works	46	24

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
CLOTHING—continued.			CLOTHING—continued.		
Forest Guards—			Peons—continued.		
of Conservators of Forests: Supply of boots, shoes or sandals to—	45	19	Property in clothing supplied to— ...	43	2
temporarily employed in Northern Circle: Supply of uniforms to—	44-45	18	Secretariat indents for clothing to— ...	44	12
Forest Officers—			Táluka—Excess over the contract grant for clothing to—	44	15
Superior—Uniform not necessary for— ...	44	17	Vaccinator's—paid from Local Funds: Clothing to—	43	3
Forest Subordinates—			Police—		
Supply of clothing to—	45-46	20	Clothing for—	46-47	26-31
Governor's Band—			Political Secretary—		
Cost of clothing to—	43	6	Clothing for officer of peons attached to—	43-44	7
Governor's Chopdárs and Peons—			Port Health Officer's Steam Launch—		
Cost of clothing to—	43	5	See Steam Launch.		
Indents—			Post Master General—		
for Police or peons' clothing	46	26	Supply of blankets and umbrellas to office peons of—	44	8
Secretariat—for clothing to peons	44	12	Preventive Force—		
Haváldár's Dress—See Clothing.			Northern Frontier—Tin boxes to— ...	46	23
House of Correction and Common Jail in Bombay—			Sind Salt—Clothing for—	46	21
Uniform clothing for warders and peons of—	44	11	Salt Department—		
Káthiáwár Police—			Clothing for—	46	22-24
Clothing to—	47	30	Salt Works—		
Khalásis—			Contributions to Dress Fund, Salt Department, from licensees of—	46	24
attached to Bombay Port Health Officer's steam launch: Umbrellas for—	44	9	Secretary of State—		
Licensees of Salt Works—			Indents for Police or peons' clothing on—	46	20
Contributions from—to Dress Fund ...	46	24	Shoes or Sandals—		
Local Boards Peons—See Peons.			to Forest Guards	45	19
Local Funds—			Sind Salt Preventive Force—		
Clothing to Vaccinator's peons paid from—	43	3	Clothing for—	46	21
Mahábaleshvar—			Steam launch—		
Clothing to peons of the Superintendent of—	44	13	of Bombay Port Health Officer: Umbrellas to Khalásis on the—	44	9
Menial Establishment—See Peons.			Superintendent—		
Municipalities, Companies or Private persons—			of Mahábaleshvar—		
Clothing for extra or additional Police entertained for—	47	31	Clothing to peons of—	44	13
Northern Circle—			of Stationery—		
Uniforms to Forest Guards temporarily employed in—	44-45	18	Scrutiny by—of Secretariat indents for clothing to peons	44	12
Northern Frontier Preventive Force—			Táluka Peons—See Peons.		
Supply of tin-boxes to men in—	46	23	Tin boxes—		
Officers of peons attached to Political Secretary—			to men on Northern Frontier Preventive Force	46	23
Haváldár's dress for—	43-44	7	Umbrellas—		
Peons—			for Khalásis attached to Bombay Port Health Officer's steam launch	44	9
attached to Political Secretary: Haváldár's dress for the officer of—	43-44	7	for two peons in Post Master General's Office on District Post Establishment ...	44	8
Badges to—	43	1	Uniforms—		
Indents for clothing of—on Secretary of State	46	26	for Forest Guards temporarily employed in Northern Circle	44-45	18
in Post Master General's Office on District Post Establishment: Blankets and umbrellas to—	44	8	for warders and peons of the House of Correction and Common Jail in Bombay, not necessary for Superior Forest officers ...	44	11
Local Boards: Clothing for—	44	10	Uran Distilleries—		
Menial establishment at Uran Distilleries: Clothing to—	46	25	Clothing to Menial Establishment at— ...	46	25
of Conservators of Forests: Clothing for—	44	16	Vaccinator's Peons—See Peons.		
of Director of Indian Marine: Date of supplying biennial clothing to—	43	4	Warders—		
of Governor: Cost of clothing to—	43	5	of the House of Correction and Common Jail: Uniform clothing for—	44	11
of officer in charge of City Survey Office, Broach: Cost of clothing for—	44	14			
of Superintendent of Mahábaleshvar: Clothing to—	44	13	CURRENCY.		
of the House of Correction and Common Jail in Bombay: Uniform clothing for—	44	11	Accountant General—		
			to audit the accounts of Paper Currency Department	61	10
			to make arrangements for encashment of notes at Mahábaleshvar Sub-Treasury ...	61	9

Subject.	Page	Para.
CURRENCY—continued.		
Accounts— of Paper Currency Department: Audit of—	61	10
Assay Department— Correspondence relating to—	57	13
Assay Master— Duties of—	57	11
Issue of certificates by—to the Currency Department for any bullion received from it	55-56	6
Assaying of Gold and Silver— Fees for—	57	12
Bank of Bombay— Guards at—	56-57	10
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Portabandar and Morvi Railways— Coins tendered by—	53	20
Bombay: Office of Issue of Paper Currency— Coins received and deposited in—	49-50	6
Bombay Mint— <i>See</i> Mint.		
Bullion— Calculations in connection with receipt and conversion of— in currency reserve: Memorandum of— Supply of—to the Currency Department...	55 49 55-56	3 2 6
Calcutta: Office of Issue of Paper Currency— Coins received and deposited in—	49-50	6
Circles— Cashing of Currency Notes at—	60	5
Claimants of Lost Notes	62	17
Coins— Allowance of remedy on— Ascertaining the wear of— Check on sweating of— conveyed over Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway: Insurance on— Copper— in circulation: Maintenance of the quality of— of Holkar's mintage, not a legal tender of Native States: Import of—into British territory Counterfeit and fraudulently reduced,—tendered by Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junágad-Portabandar and Morvi Railways Defaced—Doubtful cases of— deposited in the office of Issue of Paper Currency in Calcutta and Bombay Dollars—purchase of—by Political Resident, Aden for current local demand and in store in currency reserve: Memorandum of— liable to be destroyed: Customs officers in Sind authorised to send the—to Huzúr Treasury Officers Light—Punishment to Taláti and Mám-látdárs for receiving the— Portuguese—, not legal tender Reports on discovery of cases of counterfeiting of— Rupee— Syasai—annually paid by Lunávéda State: Credit and recoinage of— Use of the denomination of— Silver— Officers authorised to cut the— Sold and—Treatment of— Uncurrent or counterfeit—Responsibility of officers receiving the—	55 55 51 51 49 51 51 51 49-50 50 49-50 49 49 51 52-53 53 51 49 49 50-51 51	5 4 13 12 5 15 16, 17 20 23 6 7 6 2 4 10 18, 19 21, 22 11 1 3 8, 9 14
Commissioner of Paper Currency— A weekly memorandum of coins and bullion in the currency reserve from—	49	2

Subject.	Page	Para.
CURRENCY—continued.		
Copper Coins— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Counterfeit Coin— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Currency— <i>See</i> Coins. Ascertainment of the wear of—	55	4
Currency Notes— Cashing of—at different circles Circle of issue of—in Sind Encashment and issue of—from treasuries. Encashment of—at Mahábaleshvar Sub-Treasury Forged—Orders regarding the— Half—Keeping of—in treasuries... Intimation of the stoppage of the issue of—to Treasury Officers Lost—Intimation of payment of—to claimants... Mutilated or patched—Acceptance of— Prevention of belief as to the illegitimacy of— Supply of—to treasuries Verification of the balances of—in Currency Office	60 59 60-61 61 61 62 59 62 59-60 60 60 62	5 2 8 9 11, 12 13 1 17 3 6 7 14-16
Currency Office— Verification of the balances in—	62	14-16
Customs Officers— Subordinate—at Kcti, Sunda, Wago, Sarganda: Power of—to detain and send coins liable to be destroyed to Huzúr Treasury Officers	40	4
Cutting of Silver Coin— Officers authorised for—	49	3
Defaced Coins— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Depôts and Sub-Depôts of coins	49-50	6
Dollars— Purchase of—by Political Resident, Aden	50	7
Dross— of Melting Department of Bombay Mint: Disposal of—	55	1
Encashment— of Currency notes at treasuries	60-61	5, 8
Fees— for assaying gold and silver of private persons	57	12
Forged Notes— <i>See</i> Currency Notes.		
Gold— of private persons and mercantile firms: Fees for assaying the—	57	12
Guards, Military— at the Bank of Bombay, Mint and Paper Currency Office	56-57	10
Half-Notes— <i>See</i> Currency Notes.		
Holidays— Closing of Mint on—	56	9
Holkar's Mintage— Copper coins of—not a legal tender	51	15
Huzúr Treasury Officers in Sind— Coins liable to be destroyed sent to—	49	5
Importation— of native copper coins into British territory.	52	16, 17
Indents— for supply of medals, on mints	56	7
Insurance— on coins conveyed over Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway	51	12
Light Coins— <i>See</i> Coins.		

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
CURRENCY—continued.			CURRENCY—continued.		
Lost Notes— <i>See</i> Currency Notes.			Silver—		
Lunávada State—			of private persons and Mercantile Firms :		
Credit and re-coinage of Syassai rupees			Fees for assaying the—	57	12
annually paid by—	51	11	Silver Coin— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Mahábaleshvar Sub-Treasury— <i>See</i>			Sind—		
Treasuries.			Issue of Currency Notes in—	59	2
Mámlatdárs—			Sind-Punjab-Delhi Railway—		
Punishment to—for receiving light coins ..	51	10	Insurance on coins conveyed over the— ...	51	12
Medals—			Soldered Coin— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Manufacture of—by Mint	56	7	Sub-depôts of coins	49-50	6
Memorandum, Weekly—			Sub-treasury at Mahábaleshvar—		
of coin and bullion in the currency reserve.	49	2	Encashment of notes at—	61	9
Mint—			Sweating of coins	51	12
Acceptance of soldered coin at—	50-51	8	Syassai Rupee— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Bombay—			Taláttis—		
Disposal of dross of Melting Department			Punishment to—for receiving light coins ..	51	10
of—	55	1	Treasuries—		
Leave and pay to workmen meeting with			Encashment and issue of currency notes		
accident in—	55	2	from—	60-61	8
Capital necessary for the working of— ...	55-56	6	Keeping of half-notes in—	62	13
Closing of—on holidays	56	9	Sub-treasury at Mahábaleshvar—		
Guards at—	56-57	10	Encashment of notes at—	61	9
Holkar's—Copper coin of—not a legal ten-			to be well supplied with notes	60	7
der	51	15	Treasury Officers		
Manufacture of medals by—	56	7	Intimation of the stoppage of currency		
Relation of—with the Currency Depart-			notes to—	59	1
ment	55-56	6	Uncurrent Coin— <i>See</i> Coins.		
Mint Master—			Verification—		
Scope of the ordinary work of—	56	8	of the balances of currency notes ... {	61	10
Money—			62	14-16	
Definition of—	49-50	6	Wear of currency	55	4
Mutilated Notes	59-60	3	Workmen—		
Native States—			in Bombay Mint, meeting with accidents :		
Importation of copper coins of—into British			Leave and pay to—	55	2
territory	52	16, 17			
Notes— <i>See</i> Currency Notes.			ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Officers—			Accountant General—		
authorised to cut silver coin	49	3	to point out omission to specify the period		
receiving uncurrent or counterfeit coins ...	51	14	of temporary establishments	63	1
Offices, Treasury and others—			Allowances—		
Registration of the numbers of Currency			Travelling and other—of temporary estab-		
Notes in—	60	4	lishments	63	2
Paper Currency, in Bombay and			Annual Establishment Statement		
Calcutta—			No. 3—		
Office of the Issue of—Coins received and			Entry of birth date in—	65	11
deposited in—	49-50	6	Birth date—		
<i>See</i> Currency Notes.			Entry of—in Annual Establishment State-		
Paper Currency Department—			ment No. 3—	65	11
Audit of the accounts of—	61	10	Civil Members of Council—		
Guards at—	56-57	10	Establishment of personal attendants for—	64	6
Maintenance of the quality of copper coin			Collectors of Districts—		
in circulation by—	49	5	Deputation by—of permanent officers on		
Relation of—with the Mint... ..	55-56	6	temporary duty	65	9
Verification of the balances of—... ..	61	10	Commissioner—		
62	14-16		in Sind—		
Weekly memorandum of coins and bullion			Employment of additional Police estab-		
in currency reserve from—	49	2	lishment by—	64	7
Patched Notes	59-60	3	to sanction establishments for Indus		
Political Resident, Aden—			Conservancy Department	63-64	4, 5
Purchase of dollars by—	50	7			
Portuguese Coins— <i>See</i> Coins.					
Railway, Sind-Punjab-Delhi—					
Insurance on coins conveyed over— ...	51	12			
Remedy on coins	55	5			
Reports—					
of cases of counterfeiting of coins... ..	53	21, 22			
Rupee— <i>See</i> Coins.					
Salaries—					
of Government officers: Form of currency for					
the payment of—	62	18			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
ESTABLISHMENTS—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Commissioner—continued.			Accountant General—continued.		
of Customs—			Communication of orders sanctioning expenditure from Financial Department to—	83	17
Employment of additional Police establishment by—	64	7	Control of—over excess expenditure on account of remittances of treasure	255	20
Establishments—			Curtailment of references to—	85-86	6
at Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital: Treatment of—	65	10	Duties of—in regard to district treasuries.	231	12
Employment of additional Police—	64	7	Duty of—to calculate interest on Imperial Funds invested in Productive Works	164-65	13
for Indus Conservancy Department	63-64	4, 5	Filling up of the vacancy in the office of—	78	5
of personal attendants for Civil Members of Council	64	6	Funds of suitors in the High Court lodged in the Bombay Bank in the name of—	205	1
Police, permanent or temporary: Charge to employers of—	64-65	8	Instructions of—regarding the payment of Bills	235	20
Temporary—			Instructions to—as to the provision of postal and telegraph charges in the budget	105	16
Remuneration for—	63	2	Issue of circulars by—	87	12
Specification of the period of—	63	1	not to call for vouchers or details of money spent as Toshakhána Contingencies	81-82	16
under Collectors of Districts: Deputation of—on temporary duties	65	9	Objection Statement of—	87	10
Establishment Statement No. 3—			Periodical inspection of District Treasuries by—	225-27	10
Annual—			References by—to Financial Secretary of India Office	87	11
Entry of birth-date in—	65	11	References to—in matters of Revenue accounts	87	9
Extra-mural-Guards for Jail—See			Report of carelessness on the part of—	77	3
Guards.			Review by—of accounts rendered by Customs, Salt, Forest and Mint Departments	243	37
Gokuldas Tejpal Hospital employés—			Submission of budget estimates to—	99	1
Service of—as Government services	65	10	to accept cheques signed by Mamlatdars on account of estates...	75	33
Guards—			to admit expenditure on account of presents and charities made by the Governor of Bombay upon bills signed and certified by the Military Secretary to the Governor	172-73	8
Extra-mural—for Jail: Employment of—	63	3	to communicate to Administrative Departments items of expenditure in excess of budget provision	108-09	13
Indus Conservancy Department—			to depute Gazetted Officer to audit half-yearly Chief Presidency Magistrate's Department accounts	78	6
Establishments for—	63-64	4, 5	to exercise general control over Collectors in matters of Account Department	78-79	7
Inspector-General—			to furnish Appropriation Report	74	23
of Police—			to inform Government of alteration of classification of accounts	108	9
Employment of additional Police establishment by—	64	7	to pass charges sanctioned by Government.	179	51
of Prisons—			to prepare monthly return of land revenue collections for each division	79-81	10
Duties of—in regard to employment of extra-mural guards for jail	63	8	to print monthly statement of Provincial Receipts and Expenditure in <i>Government Gazette</i>	74	26
Jail Superintendent—See Superintendent of Jails.			to print reports of Excluded and Incorporated Local Funds at Government Central Press	134	8
Officers, Permanent—			to report delays in submission of returns	81	15
Deputation of—on temporary duty	65	9	to scrutinize and consolidate estimates for receipts of Criminal Courts	104	14
Pilot Establishment—			to scrutinize charges incurred	81	14
for Indus Conservancy Department	63-64	6	to submit monthly return of principal revenues, expenditure and cash balances.	77	2
Police Establishment—			to submit reports on general subjects through Local Government	85	3
Additional, temporary or permanent—Employment charge of—	64-65	7, 8	to submit statement of Provincial Receipts and Expenditure to Government	74	27
Remuneration—			to submit to Government summary of departmental budget estimates	100-01	4, 5
for temporary establishments	63	2	to supply with budget estimates of Educational Endowment Funds details of opening and closing balances	106	24
Statement No. 3—Annual Establishment—			Account Current—		
Entry of birth-date in—	65	11	Separate representation of certain items noted in—	73	20
Superintendent of Jails—			Transmission of duplicate schedules of—to India Office	78	19
Employment of extra-mural guards by—	63	3	Account Department—		
Travelling and other allowances—			Collector's duty in regard to—	213	2, 3
of extra-mural guards	63	2	Instructions for annual examination of— by Collector	213-19	5
FINANCE AND RESOURCE.			Police, Thar and Parkar—Deposit of treasure chest of—	248	63
Abkari Accounts—See Accounts.			References to Government of India concerning objections raised by—	89	22
Abkari Receipts—See Receipts.			Transfer of persons in—	63	5
Abstract Cash Accounts—					
Monthly—of Government Central Press—					
Discontinuance of—	79	8			
Accountant—					
Balance sheets of—	235-36	21			
Accountant General—					
Bi-monthly objection statement by—	242	35, 36			
Circulars of—on contingent charges	114-60	25			
Communication of concession or extension under Civil Leave and Travelling Allowance Codes to—	88	13			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Account Matters—			Allowances—		
involving details of revenue administration: Instructions for—	87	9	Accountant General's instructions to be strictly followed in making payments of—	235	20
Accounts—	67-75	1-35	Diet and Road—to witnesses and jurors... of village officers: Submission of Budget estimates of— through Survey Commissioner	140-42	23 (80) - (84)
A'bkári—Preparation and scrutiny of— ...	81	11	Sirpác—to Thákors	104	11
Alteration of classification of—to be communicated to Government	108	9	to district and village officers: Provision of—in the budget	182	72
Cash—of Government Central Press: Discontinuance of monthly abstract of— ...	79	8	to Heads of Village Police and Watchmen: Estimate of—in the budget	102-04	8-10
Collector of Khándesh on account of Printing Press Fund: Treatment of, in— Departmental—rendered by Customs, Salt and Forest Departments: Annual review of— by Accountant General	187	3		102-03	8
Exclusion of the entries of remittances from—	243	37	Annas—		
Finance and Revenue—Submission of the tables incorporated in—	251-52	11	Avoidance of fractions of—in all settlements or orders originating charges ...	67	2
Household and Tour—of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay	75	31	Omission of—in assessments	67	1
Monthly Cash—Examination of—by Collector	171-72	2, 3	Retention of fractions of—in accounts ...	67-68	2-4
of Chief Presidency Magistrate's Department: Audit of—	213	4	Use of—in revenue transactions	67	1
of contributions by Government in aid of all non-Government Departments or Bodies of District Local Board: Publication of— of money received by Police Accountants ...	78	6	Annual Grants—See Grants.		
of Political Police Funds	164	11	Appeals against objections of Accountant General	87	10
of Salt Revenue in Sind: Audit of— ...	186	15	Applications—		
Provincial—Submission of copies of general reviews of—to Government of India	69-72	14	for expenditure not provided for in the budget	111	17
Public—Discussion of defects in— by Local Government	184	7	for permission to write off irrecoverable balances of revenue: Submission of— ...	86	7
Record of Revenue and Expenditure collected or incurred in a Province in— ...	81	13	for sanction to establishment or contingent expenditure: Instructions for preparation of—	86	8
Retention of fractions of annas in— ...	88	18	to Government: Submission of— by Heads of Departments	85	4, 5
Steam postage, shipping master's, and duplicate packing: References on— ...	77	3	Appropriation Report—		
Treatment of pies in—	108	8	Annual—	100-11	14, 15
Use of English numerals in—	67-68	2-4	Submission of— by Accountant General to Government	74	28
	87	11	Arms and Accoutrements	143	25 (99) - (102)
	67	1	Assessed Taxes Department	88	19
	236	22	Assessments—Revenue—		
Accoutrements	143	25 (99) - (102)	Annas not to be used in—	67	1
Aden—			Assignments of Land Revenue—		
Charge on account of water establishment at—	173	12	Recommendation for the grant of— ...	95	8
Political charges in connection with— ...	108	7	Assistant Collector—See Collector.		
Political Resident in— See Political Resident, Aden.			Audit—		
Aden Church—			of accounts of Chief Presidency Magistrate's Department	78	6
Pankha-pullers for—	174	19	of charges requiring the sanction of Secretary of State	82	17
Adjustments—			of Collectors	77	1
Inter-departmental—Extent of application of Rule 1 in Article 95 of Civil Account Code as to—	181	66	of Salt Revenue accounts in Sind	81	18
Administration—			of Tashákhána contingencies and secret political charges	81-82	16
Berár—See Berár Administration.			Audit and Control	77-83	1-19
Local—See Local Administration.			Audit Department—		
Revenue—See Revenue.			not to question maximum expenditure allowed to an officer by law or rule ...	79	9
Rules of—in regard to questions under reference to Superior Authority or jurisdiction of Superior Authority	77	3	Audited Contingencies	118	25 (10)
Treasury—Causes of the inefficiency of— ...	227-31	11	Audit Officers—		
Administrative Department—			Instructions for guidance of—in matters of audit of charges requiring sanction of the Secretary of State	82	17
Communication to— of the items of expenditure in excess of budget estimates ...	108-09	18	Auditors, Civil—		
Advance: Permanent—	122-23	25 (20) - (24)	to communicate results of audit to Collectors	77	1
Advances—			Balances—		
made in consequence of prevailing distress— Budget system to be applied to— ...	114	24	Cash—		
Agent to the Governor General, Baroda—			Examination of—	232-33	14
Controller of A'bkári receipts	81	12	Procedure for verification of—	234-35	17-18
Agreements—					
executed by Presidency Banks for conduct of Government business: Stamp duty on—	206	4			
Alibág—					
Deposit of the treasure chest of Mámlat-dár of—	248	57			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Balances—continued.			Bengal Bank—See Banks, under Presidency Bank.		
Collector's—			Berar Administration—		
in branches of the Bank of Bombay not to be overdrawn	242	28	Transmission charges of stamps supplied to—	74	25
Government—			Bijápur—		
in the Bombay Bank: Interest on— ...	206	2	Retention of water establishment for the office of the Collector of—	173	11
in the district branches of the Bank of Bombay: Verification of—by Collector	233-34	15	Bills—		
in treasuries: Test of—	234	16	for shroffing of specie remittances	178	46
Municipal: Deposit of cash chests of— ...	247-48	55	Instructions of Accountant General as to payment of—	235	20
Balance Sheets—			of charges, payable from Local Funds ...	186	12
of Treasurer and of Accountant: Tally of—	235-36	21	Secretary of State's—Amount of—to be noted in the daily balance return ...	205-06	3
Band—			Bill-transactions—		
of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay: Provincialization of the charges of—	108	10	Submission of the return of—by Bombay Bank to Government of India	207	8
Bank Holidays—			Bodleian Library—		
Issue of cheques by Presidency Paymaster to officers arriving with troops from England on—	208	11	Cost of books supplied to—	73	21
Banking transactions—			Boiler Inspection Act, III of 1887—		
of David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution Committee	211	14	Fees to Commission appointed under Section 5 of—	181-82	69
of Trustees of the Port of Bombay	211	18	Bombay—		
Banks—			Police Commissioner of—See Commissioner.		
Bank of Bombay—			Bombay Bank—See Banks.		
Bye-laws of—	208-11	12	Bombay Christian Burial Board—		
Closing of—	208	10	Grant to—	176-77	31
Collectors' balances in the branches of— not to be overdrawn	242	28	Bombay Government Central Book Depôt—		
Conditions of interest to be charged by— on Government balances	205	2	Budget estimates of—	106	21
Copies of the reports of—to be supplied to Government	211	15	Bombay Local Fund Pension Fund—		
Funds liable to commission to be charged by—	205	1	Interest on the balance of—	186	17
Issue of cheques by Presidency Paymaster on—on Bank Holidays	208	11	Book Depôt—		
Responsibility of the Directors of—as regards Bank's proceedings	207-08	9	Government Central—Cost of establishment of—	184-85	10
to submit return of Bill transactions ...	207	8	Sind—Employés of—to be Government servants	74	29
Verification by Collector of Government balances in the district branches of— ...	233-34	15	Books—		
Government Savings—			supplied to British Museum and Bodleian Library: Recovery of the cost of— ...	73	21
Funds to be invested in—	187	3	Books and Publications	131-82	25 (64-65)
Investment of Judicial deposits in— ...	187	1	Boundary Pillars—		
Remittances to England of deposits in—	187	2	between British territory and Native States: Charges on account of repairs of— ...	179	53
Post Office Savings—			Branches of the Bank of Bombay—		
Communications of Resolutions on— ...	187	4	District—Verification of Government balances in—	233-34	15
Rules for the working of—	187-205	5	British Colonies—		
Presidency (Bombay, Bengal, Madras)—			Remittances from—	257	2
Directors of—	206	6	British Museum—		
Relation of—to the State	206-07	7	Cost of books supplied to—	73	21
Stamp duty on agreements executed by—for conduct of Government business	206	4	Budget—		
Transactions of David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution with— ...	211	14	Civil—		
Transactions of the Trustees of the Port of Bombay with—	211	13	Charges included in—	161	3
Baroda—			Funds supplied from—for maintenance of buildings	161	1
Agent to the Governor-General of—Controller of A'bkári receipts	81	12	Provision to be made in—for works below Ra. 1,000	165	14
Political charges in connection with— ...	108	7	Estimate of allowances to District and Village officers and to Heads of Village Police and watchmen in—	102-04	8-10
Barrack Damages at Devláli—			Original—Accurate estimates of receipts and disbursements in—	102	6
Adjustment of recoveries on account of— .	73-74	22	Provincial—Rules for the preparation of—.	100-01	4
Batta to witnesses—					
Fees on account of—	73	15			
Bávlári—					
Water-supply to the establishment at— ...	174	16			
Belgaum—					
Collector of—See Collector.					
Retention of water establishment for the office of the Collector of—	173	11			
Treasury—See Treasury.					

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Budget Estimates—		
Date of submission of—	99	1
Examination of—by Financial Department	100	8
Extracts from—of allowances to village officers: Submission of—through Survey Commissioners	104	11
Figures of expenditure in excess of—to be shown in units	108	12
Inclusion of charges on account of record shelves in—	182	71
Instructions in respect of expenditure not provided for in—	111-13	17, 18
Items of expenditure in excess of—to be communicated to the Administrative Department concerned	108-09	13
Local Fund—Addition of municipal and private contributions to—	186	14
Nature of charges to be included in—under the sanction of Government of India and within the power of Local Government... of additional revenue: Date of submission of—	105-06	19
of Customs Department: Inclusion of the cost of steam-launch for the Department in—	105-06	19
of Educational Endowment Funds... ..	106	24
of expenditure of grant-in-aid Dispensary... ..	112	19
Officers to keep the expenditure within—... of Forest Department	113-14	21
of Government Central Book Depot, Bombay... ..	105	17, 18
of grants-in-aid: Instructions to Director of Public Instruction for preparation of—	104	11
of land revenue, revised: District officers to observe accuracy in the preparation of—	104-05	15
of Mounted Police Funds	102	7
of Postage and Telegraph charges	106	23
of Ratnagiri School of Industry	105	16
of receipts and expenditure debitable to 19-A—Law and Justice, Criminal Courts: Control and consolidation of—... of special expenditure sanctioned by Government of India	103	20
of Stamps: Date of submission of—	104	14
of Steam Boiler Inspection office: Submission of—	114	23
of Steam Vessel Survey Fund	104	18
of Village Officers' Cess Fund, Sind	106	21
Personal scrutiny of each item of—by the Collector	106	21
Prevention of expenditure in excess of— ..	106	22
Procedure and points for the consideration of—	106	21
Provincial Public Works: Procedure for the inclusion of original major works in—	101	5
Public Works: Execution of works provided in—	108	11
Report of the expenditure in excess of—to Government of India	99-100	2
Budget System—		
to be applied to Famine expenditure	167-69	20, 21
Buildings—		
belonging to Salt Department: Municipal tax on—	181	63
Civil—		
Charges for repairs and maintenance of—	161	1
Government: Municipal Taxes on—	132-35	25 (69-71)
occupied by Heads of Local Governments and Administrations: Sanction for charges on account of—	109-11	14, 15
School—Government contributions to the funds privately raised for the construction of—	162-63	5-7
	163	8, 9
Bungalows of Collectors—		
Special grants for maintenance of compounds of—	163	15
Burial Board—		
Bombay Christian—Grant to—	176-77	31

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Bye-laws of Bombay Bank	208-11	13
Calcutta Government Gazette—		
Publication of Orders and Resolutions of Government of India on Military Finance Department in—	65	1
Calendar—Times of India—	181	25 (65)
Camels—		
for carriage of Forest records in Sind	180	60
Canals—		
Cost of subsidiary works immediately connected with—	164	12
Cantonment—		
Police—See Police.		
Poona—See Poona Cantonment.		
Carts—		
for carriage of Sanitary Department records	180	61
Cash Accounts—		
Monthly—		
Examination of—by Collector	273	4
Submission of—	77	2
Cash Balance—		
Examination of—	232-33	14
Monthly verification of—by Mamlatdars .	341	27
Procedure for verification of—	234-35	17-19
Cash Balance Reports—		
Examination of—by Collector	283-84	15
Submission of—	77	2
Cash Boxes—		
of several Officers or Departments: Deposit of— in Civil Treasuries	246-48	49-65
Cathedral—St. Thomas—		
Pankha-pullers allowed to—	174	22
Central Provinces—		
Remittance of specie by rail through—	249-50	3, 8
Certificate: Pay—		
sent from England	73	17
Charges—		
Bearing—on account of Foreign telegrams re-addressed to His Excellency the Governor or Private Secretary	172	5
connected with refugees and State prisoners and special missions	108	7
Contingent—		
Circular of the Accountant General on the subject of—	114-60	25
Detailed—Classification of—	145-46	25
Division of—	114-15	25 (1-4)
Form of register of—	153-60	25
Register and vouchers of—	120-21	25 (15-18)
defrayable by Public Works Department, but included in Civil Budget	161	3
Diet and Clothing—of Civil Hospitals	107	4
Epidemic—	144	25 (1-3)
for carriage of Collector's office records	181	69
for gadiis, takias and jajams	177	37
for lights to Police	178-79	43-50
for Pleaders' examination	183	2
for Police Establishment for Karachi Harbour	69	7
for Portuguese translations into English in Belgaum District	179	52
for printing piece-work	177	33-36
for printing work at Dhulia Press for Local Funds and Municipalities	184	4
for section writing	175-76	26-30
for shroding specie remittances	173	46

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Charges—continued			Cheques—concluded.		
for supply of water to Government and Government Dispensary at Parel ...	172	7	on account of—continued.		
Household and Tour—of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay... ..	171-72	2, 3	Batnagiri School of Industry: Encashment of—	257	3
in connection with annual Dāng Darbār ...	182	70	payable at places remote from Government Treasuries: Arrangement for encashment of—	96-97	8
incurred by Political Agent, Rewa Kāntha, in remitting money to Mewās Sub-treasury	258	17	Payments by—in Excluded Local Funds.	184	9
of articles other than fixtures	161	4			
of books supplied to British Museum or Bodleian Library: Recovery of—	78	21	Chief Presidency Magistrate's Department—		
of coir matting in the Secretariat	181	64	Half-yearly audit of accounts of	78	6
of deportation of a native of Europe discharged from service	178	42			
of Government House Camp furniture ...	171	1	Christian Burial Board, Bombay—		
of publishing rules under Indian Steam ships Act	186	16	Annual grants to—	176-77	31
of repairs and maintenance of Civil buildings	161	1			
of subsidiary works immediately connected with canals	164	12	Church—English—		
of transmission of stamps supplied to Berār Administration	74	25	Kārwār—		
of wafers for Commissioners of Divisions ...	178	44	Deposit of chest containing cash and silver plate belonging to—	248	58
on account of—			Surat—		
buildings occupied by Heads of Local Governments and Administrations ...	162-63	5-7	Deposit of chest containing silver articles belonging to—	248	62
Country stationery	124-25	25			
		(35-37)	Circulars—		
destruction of dogs	181	65	Issue of— by Accountant General ...	87	12
establishment of Government Central Book Depôt	184-85	10	of Accountant General on contingent charges	114-60	25
Grain compensation	178	43			
Khasikhas tatties and Pankha pullers ...	174-76	17-25	Civil Agency—		
Municipal tax on buildings of Salt Department	181	63	Maintenance of buildings entrusted to—...	161	1
Office tent pegs	180	56			
Photographs of habitual smugglers of opium	181	62	Civil Auditors—See Auditors.		
Presents and charities made by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay ...	172-73	8	Civil Budget—See Budget.		
Press messages by Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor	172	4	Civil Buildings—See Buildings.		
record shelves	182	71			
repairs of boundary pillars between British territory and Native States ...	179	53	Civil Courts—		
Secret Political service	81-82	16	Deposit of the treasure chest of— ...	247	51
Stallions' stables	165	14			
the Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, provincialized ...	108	10	Civil Hospitals—		
Water establishment at Aden	173	12	Diet and clothing charges of—to be kept within Budget limits	107	4
passable by Accountant General without the confirmation by the Financial Department	179	61			
payable from Local Funds: Counter-signatures on bills of—	186	12	Civil Leave and Travelling Allowance Codes—		
Political—			Communication of concession or extension under—to the Accountant General ...	88	18
connected with Aden and Somali Coast...	108	7			
connected with Baroda and Persian Gulf, in Bombay, provincialized	108	7	Civil Office—		
Postage and Telegraph—			Special Pankha-pullers not to be employed in—	174	21
instructions to Accountant General as to their provision in the Budget ...	105	16			
Pressing miscellaneous—to be met from Provincial Revenues	69	9	Civil Service Regulations—		
requiring the sanction of Government of India for their inclusion in the Budget:			Interpretation of rules in—	89	20
Nature of—	105-06	19			
requiring the sanction of Secretary of State: Audit of—	82	17	Civil Station Fund at Sātāra—		
Scrutiny of—by Accountant General ...	81	14	Relation of—with the Treasury	246	44
Unusual—out of the contingencies of Victoria and Albert Museum... ..	178	47			
within maximum rates fixed by law not to be questioned by Audit Department ...	79	9	Claims—		
			against Government.: Payment of—down to piea	67-68	4
Charities and Presents—			against officers in England: Forwarding of—	87	14
made by the Governor of Bombay—					
Charges on account of—	172-73	8	Classification: Detailed—		
			of Contingent charges	145-46	25
Cheques—					
Issue of—by Presidency Paymaster to officers arriving with troops from England on Bank holidays	208	11	Clothing—		
on account of—			to peons	126-29	25
estates administered by Tālūkdārī Settlement Officer	75	33	to Police and Salt Department	129-31	25
Local Fund on Tālūka Treasury	244	41		(55-63)	
			Coin—		
			Minimum amount of—to be examined by a Potdār in a day	252-53	15
			Coir matting—		
			in the Secretariat: Charges of—	181	64

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Collectors—			Commissioner—continued.		
Assistant or Deputy—			of Customs, Salt, Opium and Akkari—		
Examination of Taluka Sub-treasuries by—	232-33	14	Submission to — by Collectors of returns of Akkari accounts	81	11
of Sehwan, Jerruk, and Shahbandar and Extra Assistant Sehwan: Hot weather establishment to —	174	18	to sanction charges on account of photographs of habitual smugglers of opium. of Police, Bombay —	181	62
Responsibility of — in regard to Treasury Standing Orders	213	2	to furnish guards for escorting treasure or remittances of currency notes ...	253	16
Balances of — in the Branches of the Bank of Bombay, not to be overdrawn... ..	242	28	Purchase of new horses by —	181	67
bound to carry out Accountant General's instructions	78-79	7	References to Accountant General through — matters of revenue accounts	87	9
Carriage of records of the office of — ...	181	68	Survey—		
Communication of results of audit by Civil Auditors to —	77	1	Submission of Budget estimate of allowances of Village Officers through — ...	104	11
Examination by — of monthly cash accounts and vouchers for disbursements	213	4	to submit estimates of additional revenue from revision settlement	104	12
Instructions to — for annual examination of account office	213-19	5	to control and consolidate estimates of expenditure on account of Criminal Courts	104	14
not to transfer persons in Account Branch without their places being supplied ...	68	5	to sanction charges on account of repair to Boundary Pillars	179	58
of Belgaum—			Compounds—		
to incur expenditure on account of Portuguese translation into English ...	179	52	of Collector's offices and bungalows.—		
of Dhárwar, Belgaum and Bijápur: Retention of water establishment for the offices of —	173	11	Special grants for maintenance of — ...	166	15
of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium authorized to pay fees to members on Boiler Inspection Commission	181-82	69	Comptroller General—		
of Salt Revenue, Sind —			Filling up of the vacancy of —	78	5
Discretionary power of — to engage carts for water-supply to establishments at Khun and Bavliári Bandars	174	16	Telegram of receipts and expenditure to — by Account Department	74	27
Grant to — for rewards to informers of illicit manufacture of salt	180	57	Conservancy Cess—		
Preparation by — of returns of Akkari accounts	81	11	leviable in Government House at Maháleshvar	173	9
Responsibility of — in regard to treasuries.	231	13	Conservators of Forests—		
Supervision and control of — over the account office	213	2, 3	Instructions to — for preparation of Budget estimates	105	17, 18
to accurately estimate the receipts and disbursements in Budgets... ..	102	6, 7	Sind Circle: Charges on account of Hot weather establishment of —	175	24
to make references to Accountant General through Commissioner in matters of Revenue Accounts... ..	87	9	Deputy: Carriage of records of — ...	160	60
to prepare returns of land revenue demands, collections and balances	79-81	10	Contingencies—		
to scrutinise each item of Budget estimate personally	101	5	Andited—	118	25 (10)
to submit Budget estimates of allowances of Village Officers through Survey Commissioner	104	11	Contract—	115-17	25 (5, 6)
Work to be done by the correspondence office of — in connection with treasuries.	236	23	Countersigned—	117-18	25 (8, 9)
Verification by — of Government balances in the District Branches of the Bank of Bombay	233-34	15	Special—	117	25 (7)
Commanding Officer at Devlali—			Contingent Charges—See Charges.		
Settlement of accounts on barrack damages by —	73-74	22	Contract Contingencies	115-17	25 (6, 6)
Commission—			Contracts—		
appointed under Boiler Inspection Act III of 1887, section 5: Fees to —	181-82	69	involving liabilities on the part of the State: Rules regulating the power to make the —	91-94	2
to crews of Government boats	249	6	Provincial—Revision of terms of — not allowed	107-08	6
Commissioner—			with Navigation Companies... ..	91	1
Central Division: Khaskhas tatties for the office of —	175	25	Contributions—		
Charges of wafers for —	178	44	by Government in aid of all non-Government Departments or Bodies: Account of —	164	11
Check of — over land revenue receipts ...	79-81	10	Private—for Public Works, deposited in Government Treasury: Interest on— ...	163	10
Deputy Sanitary —, Southern Registration District: Carts for carriage of records of—	180	61	to Government from Kolhápúr State, to be paid in Belgaum Treasury	257	1
Discretionary grant of —	117	25 (6)	Controlling Officers—See Officers.		
Examination of Collector's Huzúr Account office by —	213-19	5	for checking accounts in respect of heads of Land Revenue receipts	79-81	10
in Sind—			of Akkari receipts	81	12
authorized to direct Treasury officers to keep treasure chests of officers of Transport Department	247	54	to observe economy in expenditure ...	113-14	21
Controller of Akkari receipts	81	12	Copper Coin	237-41	26
Responsibility of — in matters of Toshákhána contingencies	81-82	16	Copying and Comparing Fees—See Fees.		
Inspection by — of a District treasury ...	219-20	7, 8	Correspondence—		
Inquiry by — into outstanding revenue deposits	69	11	Official—between Government officers, to be in courteous and conciliatory terms ...	86	15
			Printed—Supply of copies of—to Finance and Commerce Department	89	21

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Correspondence—continued.		
regarding the interpretation of rules in the Civil Service Regulations to be addressed to Finance and Commerce Department...	89	20
relating to Poona Cantonment: Forwarding of—	88	16
relating to various Departments: Mode of addressing the—to Government of India.	88	19
Correspondence Office of Collector—		
Work to be done by—in connection with treasuries ...	236	23
Cost—See Charges.		
Countersigning Officers—See Officers.		
Countersigned Contingencies ...	117-18	25 (8, 9)
Country Liquor—		
Payment of still-head duty on—at Huzúr or Taluka Treasuries in Sind ...	245-46	48
Country Stationery—		
Charges on account of— ...	124-25	25 (35-37)
Crews of Government Boats—		
Payment of commission to— ...	249	6
Criminal Courts—		
Control and consolidation of estimates of receipts and expenditure on account of— ...	104	14
Currency—		
Publication of notifications affecting the—	85	2
Currency Chests—		
Rule as to the key of— ...	245	46
Currency Notes—		
Supply of Police escort for— ...	253	16
Curtaiment of references to Accountant General ...	85-86	6
Custody—		
of money received by Police Accountants .	69-72	14
Custom House Receipts—		
Issue of the duplicates of— ...	74	23
Customs Department—		
Annual review of the accounts of— ...	243	37
Communications relating to the administration of— ...	88	19
Inclusion of the cost of steam launch for—in the Budget ...	105-06	19
Daily Balance Return—See Returns.		
Dáng Darbár—		
Grant for expenditure of— ...	183	70
David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution Committee—		
Banking transactions of— ...	211	14
Dead Stock ...	125-26	25 (38-44)
Deductions for the Funds—		
Retention of pies in— ...	67	1
Devláli—		
Adjustment of recoveries on account of barrack damages at— ...	73-74	22
Departments—		
directly under Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department ...	88	19

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Deportation of natives of Europe discharged from service—		
Charges of— ...	178	42
Deposit of cash boxes in Treasuries ...	246-48	49-65
Deposits—		
paid into any department: Form and credit of— ...	69	8
Examination of— ...	232-33	14
in Government Savings Bank: Remittances of—to England ...	187	2
as private contributions for public works: Interest on— ...	163	10
Judicial—Investment of—in Savings Banks ...	187	1
Retention of pies in— ...	67	1
Revenue—Clearing of— ...	69	11
Deputy Collectors—See Collectors.		
Deputy Conservator of Forest, Sind Circle—See Conservators of Forests.		
Destruction of dogs—		
Expenditure on account of— ...	181	65
Dhárwár—		
Retention of water establishment for the office of Collector of— ...	173	11
Dhulia—		
Press at— ...	184	4
Diaries—		
of the movements of Mámátdárs ...	241	27
Diet and Clothing charges of Civil Hospitals—See Charges.		
Diet and road allowances to witnesses and jurors ...	140-42	25 (89-94)
Director of Public Instruction—		
Instructions to—for inclusion of grants-in-aid in Budget estimates ...	104-05	15
Payment of grants in cash by—to Local Fund Schools ...	186	13
Directors—		
of Bombay Bank: Responsibility of—as regards Bank's proceedings ...	207-08	9
of Presidency Banks... ..	206	5
Disbursement of Public money—		
Economy and expediency to be observed in— ...	107	1
Disbursing Officers—See Officers.		
Discretionary Grant of Commissioners—		
of Divisions and in Sind ...	117	25 (6)
Dispensaries—		
Government—at Parel: Charges for water-supply to— ...	172	7
Grant-in-aid—Budget estimates of the expenditure of— ...	112	19
Distress: Prevailing—Advances made in consequence of— ...	114	24
Distribution of grants and their transfers ..	118-20	25 (11-14)
District and Local Boards—		
Publication of the accounts of— ...	186	15
Responsibility of controlling expenditure vested in—... ..	186	13

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
District Local Funds— Formation of—	185	11
District officers—See Officers.		
District Superintendents of Police— Conveyance of records of—	177	38
District Treasury—See Treasury.		
Division of contingent charges ...	114-15	25 (1-4)
Divisional Forest Officers—See Forest Officers.		
Dogs— Charges on account of destruction of— ...	181	65
Drafts— On account of purchase of remounts for Native Cavalry	244	43
Duplicate packing accounts—See Accounts.		
Duplicate schedules—See Schedules.		
Duplicate vouchers— to the account current, not to be sent to India Office... ..	73	19
Duplicates— of Custom House receipts and vouchers: Issue of—	74	23
Education: Primary— Grants to Municipalities from Provincial Revenues in aid of—	180	58
Educational Department of the Secretariat— to sanction grants to Municipalities in aid of Primary Schools	180	58
Educational Endowment Funds— Budget estimates of—	106	24
Emigrants: Indian— Remittances of savings of—to India from British Colonies	257	2
Empty boxes— of printed forms: Sale-proceeds of— ...	75	35
England— Claims against officers in—... .. Remittances to—of deposits in Government Savings Bank	87 187	14 2
English Church at Surat— Deposit of the chest containing silver articles belonging to—	248	62
English numerals— Use of—in accounts	236	22
Epidemic charges	144	25 (103)
Establishments— Government Central Book Depôt: Cost of— Native—in Treasuries and Sub-treasuries: Acquaintance of—with English numerals. of Printing Funds Applications for sanction to expenditure in— Police—for Karachi Harbour: Charges for— Salt—exempt from the Rule of the abolition of water-men Water—Charges on account of—at Aden ... Retention of—for the office of Collectors of Dhárwar, Belgaum and Bijápur ... Abolition of— At Khun and Bávlári: Water-supply to— Retention of pies in savings of— Sanction of Secretary of State for increases in—	184-85 236 183 86 69 173 173 173-74 174 67 95-96	10 22 3 5 7 13 12 11 10-16 16 1 4-6

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Estates administered by Tálukdári Settlement Officer	75	33
Estimates— Provincial—Submission of copies of general reviews of—to Finance and Commerce Department of Government of India	83	18
European General Hospital, Bombay— Paukha Pullers for—	174	22
Examination— Pleader's: Fees for— of Huzúr Account Office: Instructions for— of coins by a Potldár: Daily scale of— ... Excise Department Excluded Local Fund... ..	183 213-19 252-53 88 183-84	2 5 15 19 2, 4-6, 8, 9
Expenditure— Additional—from Provincial revenue ... in connection with Imperial Policy ... Communication of orders sanctioning the—from Financial Department to Accountant General Contingent—Register of—	112-13 108 88 120-21	20 7 17 25 (15-18)
debitable to 19-A LAW AND JUSTICE, CRIMINAL COURTS: Control and consolidation of budget estimates of— ... Economy to be observed by expending and controlling officers in— Famine—Budget system to be applied to—from Provincial balances: Heads of Departments not to enter into agreements involving— Excess—over Budget grants—Procedure in regard to—... .. incurred by non-official gentlemen attending examinations or commissions under orders: Local Government authorized to sanction the— incurred in a Province: Record of—in Accounts in establishments or contingencies: Instructions for preparation of applications for sanction of— Municipal—Grants from Provincial revenue for— not provided for in the budget: Instructions in respect of— of grant-in-aid dispensary: Budget estimates of— on account of an expedition: Forecast estimates of— on account of khaskhas tatties	104 113-14 114 107 107-11 97 108 86 111 111-12 112 114 174-75	14 21 24 5 2, 11-15 10 8 8 16 17, 18 19 23 17, 20, 24, 25
on account of remittances of treasure: Control of Accountant General over— ... on famine relief works Petty miscellaneous—not exceeding Rs. 19.	255 69 178	20 10 45
Public— Diet and clothing charges of Civil Hospitals, &c., to be kept within budget estimates Economy and expediency to be observed in— Not to be incurred on account of the work for which it was not authorized relating to Jail Department: Submission of proposals for—... .. Special— Meaning of Government of India's sanction to—... .. Sanctioned by Government of India: Budget estimate of— Statement of—	107 107 107 87 114 114 74	4 1, 2 3 13 22 28 27
Famine Expenditure	114	24
Famine Relief Works— Expenditure on— Instructions regarding the supply of funds for—	69 97	10 9

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Fees—			Funds—		
Copying and comparing—	72-73	16	Civil Station— at Sātara: Relation of— with the Treasury—	245	44
on account of batta to witnesses: Receipt, deposit and payment of—	72	15	Bombay Local Fund Pension— Interest on the balances of—	186	17
Pleaders' Examination: Control of— ...	183	2	Nārakot State— Treatment of—	184	5
to commission appointed under Boiler Inspection Act III of 1887, Sec. 5 ...	181-82	60	belonging to suitors in the High Court lodged in Bombay Bank: Commission on—	205	1
to pleaders	142-43	25 (95-98)	for construction of school buildings: Government contribution to—	163	8, 9
Transhipment—on opium: Credit of— ...	75	30	Imperial—invested in productive works: Interest on—	164	12
Finance—			Surplus—of Post Office and Telegraph Department	96-97	6
Publication of notifications on the subject of	85	2	Instructions regarding the supply of— on famine relief works	97	9
Finance and Commerce Depart- ment—			Printing—See Printing Funds.		
Correspondence regarding the interpreta- tion of rules in the Civil Service Regula- tions to be addressed to—	89	20	Retention of pies in deductions for— ...	67	1
Departments under—	83	19	Sanction of Government of India to crea- tion of—	183	1
Submission to—of copies of general review of Provincial Accounts and Estimates ...	83	18	Race: Collection of subscription for—by Political Agents	69	13
Supply of copies of printed correspondence to—	89	21	supplied from Civil Budget for main- tenance of buildings	161	1
Contracts with Navigation Companies to be finally concluded by—	91	1	to be deposited in Government Savings Bank	187	3
Financial Department—			Village Officers' Cess Fund in Sind: Sub- mission of the budget estimates of— ...	106	21
Communication of orders sanctioning expenditure from—to Accountant General	88	17	Furlough pay—		
Examination of budget estimates by— ...	100	3	of Natives of India or Europeans or Eurasians domiciled in India	257-58	5
Promotions and appointments in— ...	78	5	Furniture and dead-stock	125-26	25 (38-44)
Reference to—in matters of expenditure to be met from Provincial balance	107	5	Gadis, Takiás and Jájams—		
Financial Secretary—See Secretary.			Charges on account of—	177	37
Financial Statement—			General Officer Commanding the Poona Division of the Army—		
of Government of Bombay: Submission of copies of—to Government of India ...	83	19	Correspondence of Poona Contonment to be sent through—	88	16
Fines—			Government Balances—See Ba- lances.		
Retention of pies in—	67	1	Government Buildings—		
for neglect of duty or misconduct: Dis- posal of—	69	12	Municipal taxes on—	132-35	25 (69-71)
Fixtures—			Government Central Book Depôt, Bombay—		
Cost of—	161	4	Budget Estimates of—	106	21
Floods—			Cost of establishment of—	184-85	10
Grants to relieve the distress caused by— .	69	9	Government Central Press—		
Foreign Telegrams—See Telegrams.			Discontinuance of monthly Abstract Cash Accounts of—	79	8
Forecast Estimates—			Payment for piece-work: Abstracts of— ...	177	33
of expenditure on account of expedition, &c.	114	23	Government Dispensary—See Dispen- saries.		
Forest Department—			Government House—		
Annual review of the Accounts of— ...	243	37	Mahabaleshvar—		
Forest Officers—			Liability of—to conservancy cess levied by Malcolmpeth Municipality	173	9
Divisional—in Sind: Carriage of records of—Jacobabad—: Hot weather Establish- ment to—	180	60	Buildings connected with—	162-63	5, 7
Deposit of the treasure chests of— ...	174	23	Camp furniture—Cost of—	171	1
Forest Records—See Records.			Government Officers—See Officers.		
Foresters—			Government of India—		
Deposit of the treasure chests of— ...	243	60	Departments under—	88	19
Forfeiture and Fines—			to forward claims against officers in England	87	14
Retention of pies in—	67	1	Rules regulating the powers of—to sanc- tion contracts and agreements	91-94	2
Form—			Sanction of—to the creation of funds ...	183	1
of register of contingent charges	153-60	25	Government of India—		
Forms—			Standard—at treasuries: Prevention of the waste of—	242	32
Standard—at treasuries: Prevention of the waste of—	242	32	Frauds	259	1-4

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Government Savings Banks— <i>See</i> Banks.			Horse—		
Government Securities— <i>See</i> Securities.			Purchase of—by Commissioner of Police Bombay, to replace one rendered unfit	181	67
Government Servant— <i>See</i> Servant.			Hot Weather Establishments—		
Government Solicitor— <i>See</i> Solicitor to Government.			Departments entitled to—	174-75	17-25
Government Treasure— <i>See</i> Treasure.			Household and Tour Expenses—		
Government Treasury— <i>See</i> Treasury.			of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay	171-72	2, 3
Governor, His Excellency the—			Huzúr Account Office—		
Charges on account of press messages by Private Secretary to—	172	4	Collector's Examination of—	213-19	5
Charges on account of the band of—	108	10	Huzúr Treasury—		
Charges on account of Foreign telegrams re-addressed to—	172	5	Duty of—in regard to Police Accountant's money kept therein	69-72	14
Charges on account of presents and charities made by—	172-73	8	Hyderabad District—		
Grant for household and tour expenses of—	171-72	2, 3	Deposit of the treasure chest of the Police of—	248	64
Grain Compensation—			Imperial Funds— <i>See</i> Funds.		
Charges on account of—	178	43	Imperial purposes—		
Grants—			Supply of Police Guards by Local Government for—	68	6
Discretionary—	117	25 (6)	Indápur Post Office—		
Annual—			Deposit of the balance of Cash, Postage Stamps, &c., of—	248	61
On account of presents and charities made by H. E. the Governor of Bombay	172-73	8	India Office—		
to Bombay Christian Burial Board	176-77	31	Local Government to address the—in respect of cost of books supplied to British Museum and Bodleian Library	73	21
Distribution and transfer of—	118-20	25 (11-14)	Duplicate Schedules of the Account Current to be sent to—	73	19
for expenditure in connection with annual Dáng Darbár	182	70	Indian Emigrants— <i>See</i> Emigrants.		
for maintenance and repairs of Government House furniture	171	1	Inspecting Auditor of Accountant General's Office—		
for minor works	169-70	22	Inspection by—of Political Treasuries	242	33, 34
for rewards to informants of illicit manufacture of salt	180	57	Inspector-General of Prisons—		
for household and tour expenses of H. E. the Governor of Bombay	171-72	2, 3	Submission of proposals for Jail expenditure to—	87	13
from Provincial revenue for Municipal expenditure	111	16	Institutions of Kolhápur State—		
Special—			placed under Government: Contributions on account of—to be paid into Belgaum Treasury	257	1
for maintenance of compounds of Collector's offices and bungalows	166	15	Inter-departmental Adjustments— <i>See</i> Adjustments		
Excess over—	114	23, 24	Interest—		
to Local Fund schools: Payment of—	186	18	on balances of Bombay Local Fund Pension Fund	186	17
to Municipalities from provincial revenues in aid of Primary Education	180	58	on Government balances in the Bank of Bombay	205	2
to Municipalities to meet the cost of Grant-in-aid Dispensaries	112	19	on Imperial Funds invested in Productive Works	164-65	13
Grants-in-aid—			on Judicial Deposits in Savings Banks	187	1
Inclusion of—in the Budget	104-05	15	on private contributions for Public Works deposited in Government Treasury	163	10
of school buildings	163	9	on the capital cost of Productive Public Works	164	12
Dispensaries	112	19	Retention of pies in—	67	1
Guards—			Irrecoverable balances of revenue—		
Treasure in charge of—	213	1	Submission of application for permission to write off the—	86	7
Habitual smugglers— <i>See</i> Smugglers.			Jacobabad—		
Head Káikuns of Tálukas—			Hot Weather Establishment to the Divisional Forest Officer at—	174	23
Position of—in treasury matters	242	30	Sub-treasury of—	244	42
Heads of Departments—			Jághirs—		
Fines levied by—	69	12	Recommendation for the grant of—	95	3
not to enter into agreements involving expenditure from Provincial balances	107	5			
Submission of applications to Government by—	85	4, 5			
High Court Printing Press—					
Overtime bills of—	177	36			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Jail Department—			Local Administration—		
Submission of proposals relating to expenditure debitable to —	87	13	Submission of reports of general character through —	85	3
Jájama—See Gádis, Takias and Jájama.			Local authorities in India—		
Jerruck—			Payment of work done in England under the control of —	73	18
Hot Weather Establishment to Deputy Collector of —	174	18	Local Boards—		
Joint Stock Company—			Deposit of cash chests of —	248	59
Transfer or continuance of shares of — ...	96	7	District : Publication of the Accounts of—	186	15
Judicial Deposits—See Deposits.			Local Fund Pension Fund, Bombay...	186	17
Jurors—			Local Funds—		
Diet and Road allowance to —	141-42	25 (93)	Cheques on account of—on Táluka Treasury	244	41
Kánara—			Budgets—See Budget Estimates.		
Remittances of treasure from—to Bombay	249	2	Establishments—Supervision of Treasury Head Accountants over—	242	29
Karáchi Harbour—			Schools—See Schools.		
Charges for the Police Establishment for—	69	7	Khándesh : Printing expenses for work on account of—	184	4
Kárwár Church—			Countersignature on bills of charges payable from —	186	12
Deposit of the chest containing cash and silver plate belonging to —	248	58	Creation of —	183	1
Káthiáwár—			District—Formation of —	185	11
Police Fund in —	184	6	Excluded—System of payments by cheques in case of —	184	9
Kázi Sháhbudin—			Printing of reports of —	184	8
Payment of Scholarships out of grant of —	245	45	Treatment of Jacobabad and Umarkot Sub-Treasuries for purposes of — ...	244	43
Keti Bandar—			Local Government—		
Maháikari's Munshis of —	242	31	Discussion of defects in the system of Public Accounts by—	77	3
Key of a currency chest—			Submission of reports of general character through —	85	3
Rule as to the custody of —	245	46	Supply of Police Guards by—for Imperial purposes	68	6
Khasak has tatties—			to address India Office in respect of cost of books supplied to British Museum and Bodleian Library	73	21
Expenditure on account of —	174-75	17-25	to bear half the charges of Police Establishment for Karáchi Harbour	69	7
Khun—			to report carelessness on the part of Accountant General	77	3
Water-supply to establishment at— ...	174	16	to sanction expenditure incurred by non-official gentlemen attending examinations or Public Commissions	97	10
Kohistán—			Madras Bank—See Banks.		
Maháikari's Munshis of —	242	31	Maháikari—		
Kolhápur State—			of Mahábaleshvar—See Mahábaleshvar.		
to make its own arrangements for remittances for the benefit of the State ...	257	1	Mahábaleshvar—		
to pay contributions to Government or institutions under Government into Belgaum Treasury	"	"	Liability of Government House at—to conservancy cess levied by Malcolmpeth Municipality	173	9
Ladders—			Securities to be furnished by the Maháikari of —	237	25
Supply of,—	181	4	Mahi Kántha—		
Land Revenue—			Police Funds in —	184	6
Additional—from Revision Settlements : Date of budget estimates of —	104	12	Malcolmpeth Municipality—See Mahábaleshvar.		
Assignments—See Assignments.			Mámlatdár—		
Receipts—See Receipts.			as Sub-Treasury officer : Duties of—in regard to custody of treasure at Taluka .	237-41	26
Law Charges...	142-43	35 (95-98)	Diary of the movements of —	241	27
Liabilities—			of Alibég : Deposit of the treasure chest of —	248	57
on the part of the State : Power to make contracts involving the —	91-94	2	Cheques from Tálukdári Settlement Officer signed by—to be accepted by Accountant General... ..	75	33
Light-houses and Light dues	88	19	Credit of receipts in Possession Cases tried by —	75	33
Lights—			Managers of Ratnágiri School of Industry—		
to Police	178-79	48-50	Encashment of cheques by —	257	3
List—			Materials, old—		
of disbursing, countersigning and controlling officers	147-49	25	Sale-proceeds of —	78	4
of officers whose peons are allowed liveries .	151-53	26			
Liveries allowed to peons	151-52	25			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Medical practitioners, private—			Non-Government Departments or Bodies—		
Attendance of — on Government servants and others	177-78	39, 40	Accounts of contributions by Government in aid of —	164	11
References to — in cases of hurt	177	32	Notes—Currency	241	26 (16-c)
Mehwās—See Mewās.			Notifications affecting Finance or Currency: Publication of	85	2
Merchant Shipping Department	86	19	Numerals—		
Mewās Sub-Treasury—See Treasury.			English—Use of — in accounts	236	22
Military Finance Department—			Objection Statement—		
Publication of Resolutions and Orders of the Government of India bearing on — .	85	1	Bi-monthly — to be sent by Accountant General to Treasury Officers	242	35
Military Guards—			from Accountant General: Submission of copy of — to Government in appeals	87	10
Treasure in charge of —	213	1	Office, Collector's—		
Military officers—			Special grants for maintenance of compounds of —	166	15
Deposit of the cash-boxes of —	246-47	49	Office tents—See Tents.		
Military Secretary to the Governor—			Officers—		
Bills signed by — on account of presents and charities	172-73	8	arriving with troops from England on Bank Holidays: Issue of cheques by Presidency Paymaster to	208	11
Mint Department—			Disbursing, countersigning and controlling: List of —	147-49	25
Annual reviews of accounts of —	243	37	Disbursing—		
Miscellaneous Charges	171-82	1-72	to observe economy and expediency in expenditure	107, 113-14	1, 2, 21
Money received by Police Accountants—			Subordinate — Procedure with regard to —	123-24	25 (25-34)
Custody and accounts of —	69-72	14	District—		
Mounted Police Funds—			Instructions to — as to provision in budget for remuneration to village officers—	102-04	8-11
Budget Estimates of —	106	23	to regulate expenditure on account of destruction of dogs	181	65
Municipal balances—			District and Treasury—		
Deposit of cash chests of —	247	55	Duty and responsibility of — in regard to Public money in Treasuries	219	6
Municipalities—			Expending and controlling — Instructions to — in respect of economy in expenditure	113-14	21
of Párola in Khándesh District: Deposit of the cash balance of —	243	56	Government — Correspondence between — in England: Claims against—	88	15
Supply of lights to Police by —	178-79	48-50	permitted to have hot weather establishments: List of—	174-75	17-25
Grants to —			Liveries allowed to peons of	151-52	25
from Provincial revenues	111	16	Revenue — Duties of — in regard to district treasuries	231	12
from Provincial revenues in aid of primary education	180	58	holding Government appointments— Ineligibility of — to be Directors of any Company or Bank... ..	206	6
to meet cost of grant-in-aid dispensaries.	112	19	Official Correspondence—		
Municipal Tax—			between Government Officers to be in courteous and conciliatory terms	88	15
on Government buildings	132-35 (69-71)	25 (69-71)	Old materials—		
Munshis: Mahálkaris'—			Disposal of —	78	4
in Sind: Authority of —	242	31	Opium—		
Nárukot State Fund—			Charges on account of photographs of habitual smugglers of —	181	62
Treatment of — in accounts	184	5	Credit of transhipment fees on —	75	30
Native Cavalry—			Examination of —	232-33	14
Encashment of the draft on account of the purchase of remounts for —	244	43	Opium Department—	88	19
Native of Europe discharged from Service—			Orders—		
Deportation of —	178	42	originating charges: Avoidance of fractions of annas in —	67	2
Native States—			Original Budget—See Budget.		
Exemption of payments from Government treasuries in — from the provision of Stamp Act	243	39	Original Major Works—See Works.		
Procedure of making payments to —	75	34	Overtime bills of High Court Printing Press	177	36
Navigation Companies—			Pálanpur—		
Contracts with — for running lines of Steam Communication	91	1	Police fund in —	184	6
Názir—					
Responsibility of — for copying and comparing charges	72-73	16			
Net Bags—					
Use of — in Government treasuries	243	38			

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Pankha Pullers— <i>See</i> Punka Pullers.		
Parel Government House— Charges on account of water-supply to Government Dispensary at—	172	7
Párola in Khándesh District— Deposit of cash balance of the Municipality of—	243	56
Patrols— Lights to—	178-79	48
Pay bills— payable at places remote from Government treasuries: Arrangement for encashment of—	96-97	8
Pay Certificates sent from England— Recoveries noted on—to be treated as final receipts in India	73	17
Payments to Native State— Procedure of—	75	34
Pegs for office tents— Cost of—	180	56
Pension Fund— Bombay Local Fund—Interest on balances of—	186	17
Pensions— Political or charitable—Recommendations for the grant of—	95	3
Retention of pies in—	67	1
Peons— Clothing to—	126-29 25 (45-54)	
of officers: Liveries allowed to—	151-52	25
Permanent advance	122-23 25 (30-34)	
Persian Gulf— Political charges in connection with—	108	7
Petty miscellaneous expenditure— <i>See</i> Expenditure.		
Petty supplies— Items included in—	150-51	25
Pilot services	88	19
Pies— Items of accounts requiring retention of— Treatment of—in accounts	67	1
Payment of—in claims against Govern- ment	67-68	1-4
... ..	67-68	4
Photographs of habitual smugglers of opium— Charges on account of—	181	63
Pleaders— Employment of—by officers	178	41
Fees for the examination of—	183	2
Fees to—	142-43 25 (95-98)	
Police— Accountant— Custody and account of money received by—	69-72	14
Account Office, Thar and Pákar—Deposit of treasure chest of—	248	63
Bombay—Purchase of new horses for—	181	67
Cantonment—Sanction for increased rate in the grade pay of—	97	11
Clothing to—	129-31 25 (55-63)	
Conveyance of records of District Super- intendent of—	177	38
Establishment for Karáchi Harbour: Charges on account of—	69	7
Funds— In Káthiáwár: Receipt and charges of— Political and Presidency—Accounts of—	184	6
	184	7

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Police—continued.		
guard— for Collector of Salt Revenue—... ..	249	4
Rules for supply of—by Local Govern- ment for Imperial purposes	68	6
for escorting treasure or remittances of Currency Notes... ..	249-53	2-16
Lights to—	178-79	48-50
Officer in charge of remittances of treasure by Railway— Instructions for the guidance of—	250-51	9
of Hyderabád District— Deposit of treasure chest of—	248	64
Village— Estimates of allowances to the Heads of—in the budget	101-03	8
Remuneration to village officers and servants doing duty of—	179-80	54, 55
Political Agent— Bewa Kántha: Charges incurred by—In re- mitting money to Mewás sub-treasuries .	253	17
Collection of funds like Race Fund by—... ..	69	13
Cutch—Controller of Abkári receipts	81	12
Political Charges— <i>See</i> Charges.		
Political or Charitable Pensions— <i>See</i> Pensions.		
Political Police Fund: Treatment of— in accounts... ..	184	7
Political Resident, Aden, Controller of Abkári receipts	81	12
Political Treasuries— <i>See</i> Treasury.		
Poona Cantonment— Forwarding of correspondence relating to—	88	16
Ports and Port dues	88	19
Port Trust— to bear half the charges of Police Estab- lishment for Karáchi Harbour	69	7
Portuguese Letters— Charges of translation of—into English in Belgaum District	179	52
Possession cases tried by Mámlatdárs— Credit of receipts in—	75	32
Postage and Telegraph Charges— <i>See</i> Charges.		
Postmaster General— Communication of resolutions on Post Office Savings Bank to—	187	4
Post Office— communications relating to the administra- tion of—	88	19
Indápur—Deposit of the cash box of—	248	61
Savings Bank— <i>See</i> Banks. Surplus receipts of—	96-97	8
Potdárs— Extra: Engagement of and remuneration to— at a treasury	252	13-14
Minimum rate of coin to be examined by—in one day	252-53	15
Presents and Charities— made by the Governor of Bombay: Charges on account of—	172-73	8
Presidency Bank— <i>See</i> Banks.		

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Presidency Paymaster— Issue of cheques by—to officers arriving with troops from England on Bank holi- days	208	11	Public Companies— Government officers ineligible to be Direc- tors of—	206	6
President of the Committee appointed for the purpose of remounts for Native Cavalry— Drafts given by—	244	43	Public Money— Disbursement of—	107	1
Press at Dhulia— Local Fund and Municipal printing work at—	184	4	In Treasuries— Duty and responsibility of District and Treasury officers in regard to— .. .	219 220-25	6 9
Press messages by Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor— Charges on account of—	172	4	Public Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Prevailing Distress— <i>See</i> Distress.			Public Service Remittance Transfer Receipt issued to a Military Offi- cer— Cancellation of—	257	4
Primary Education— <i>See</i> Education.			Public Works Budget— <i>See</i> Budget Estimates.		
Printed Forms— Sale-proceeds of empty boxes of— .. .	75	35	Public Works Department— Charges defrayable by—	161	3
Printing Funds— Establishment of—	183	3	Deposit of cash boxes of—	247	50
Printing piece-work— Charges for—	177	33-36	Public Works Officers— Instructions to—not to incur cost of works coming under a civil charge	166	16
Printing Press Funds— not to be invested in Government Savings Banks	187	3	Punches— Supply of—by Superintendent of Sta- tionery	126	25 (42)
Prisoners— State : charges on account of—	108	7	Punkha-pullers— Charges on account of—	174-75	19-24
under trial— Supply of water to—	173	15	Race Funds	60	13
Private Contributions— <i>See</i> Contribu- tions.			Railway— Despatch of Treasure by	249 249-51 252	3, 5 8, 9 12
Private Medical Practitioners— <i>See</i> Medical Practitioners.			Railway Guides	131	25 (65)
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor— Charges on account of foreign telegrams re-addressed to—	172	5	Rates and Taxes	132-35 173 183	25 (69-71) 9 63
Charges on account of press messages by—	172	4	Ratnágiri— Remittances of treasure from—to Bombay, Revenue survey—Deposit of the treasure chest of—	249 247	2 53
Privy Pans— Supply and repair of—	161	4	School of Industry— Budget Estimates of—	106	20
Procedure (contingent charges)— with regard to subordinate disbursing offi- cers	123-24	25 (25-34)	Encashments of cheques by Managers of—	257	3
Productive Works— <i>See</i> Works.			Re-appropriations— Report of—to Government of India... .. .	109-11	14, 15
Provincial Accounts— <i>See</i> Accounts.			Receipts— A'bkari—Controlling officers of—	81	12
Provincial balance— Agreements involving expenditure from— .	107	5	in Possession cases tried by Mámlatdárs— Credit of—	75	32
Provincial Budget— <i>See</i> Budget.			Land Revenue—Commissioner's check over—	79-81	10
Provincial Contracts— Revision of the terms of—	107-08	6	of Criminal Courts—Control and consolida- tion of budget estimates of—	104	14
Provincial Estimates— <i>See</i> Estimates.			of Police Accountants : Custody and ac- counts of—	69-72	14
Provincial Receipts and Expendi- ture— Accountant General to print a monthly Statement of—in Government Gazette ...	74	26	Provisional—Statement of—to be printed in Government Gazette	74	26
Provincial Revenue— <i>See</i> Revenue.			Lost or missing—Grant of duplicates of—	74	23
Public Accounts— Discussion of defects in—by Local Govern- ment	77	3	Remittance Transfer—	257	3, 4
			Recoveries— noted on pay certificates sent from Eng- land : Treatment of—	73	17
			on account of barrack damages at Dev- lali : Adjustment of—	73-74	22
			Records— Forest—in Sind : Camels for the carriage of—	180	60
			of Collector's office : Cost of carriage of—	181	68

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Records—continued.			Returns—		
of District Superintendents of Police : Conveyance of—	177	38	Daily balance—of payment of Secretary of State's Bills from the Bank of Bombay to Finance Department of Government of India	205-06	3
of Sanitary Department : Carts for carriage of—	180	61	Delay in submission of—	81	15
Record Shelves—See Shelves.			in connection with Land Revenue to be prepared by Collector and Accountant General	79-81	10
References—			Monthly—of principal revenues, expenditure and cash balances: Submission of— to Government of India	77	2
by Accountant General to Financial Secretary of India Office	87	11	Mutual—System of—	251-52	11
to Accountant General : Curtailment of— to Government of India concerning objections raised by Account Department	85-86	6	of A'bkari Accounts : Preparation of—by Collector	81	11
	89	22	of Bill transactions : Submission of—by Bombay Bank	207	8
Refugees—			Revenue—		
Charges on account of—	108	7	Applications for permission to write off irrecoverable balances of—	86	7
Register of Contingent charges ... }			collected in Provinces : Record of—in accounts	108	8
	120-21	25(15-18)	Provincial—		
	158-60	25	Additional expenditure from—	112-13	20
Registration District, Southern—			Grants to Municipalities from—	111	16
Carriage of records of Deputy Sanitary Commissioner of—	180	61	Payment of charges of Police establishment for Karachi Harbour from—	69	7
Relief Works, Famine—See Famine Relief Works.			Pressing miscellaneous charges to be met from—	69	9
Remittances—			Administration—Instruction for Account matters involving details of—	87	9
Engagement of extra Potdars for examination of Specie—	252	13, 14	Deposits, outstanding : Clearing of—	69	11
Exclusion of entries of— from accounts	251-52	11	of officers : Duties of—in regard to district treasuries	231	12
of cheques from Managers of Batnágiri School of Industry	257	8	Transactions : Use of annas in—	67	1
of deposits in Government Savings Banks, to England	187	2	Revised Estimates—		
of pay and allowances of officers, whether Europeans or Eurasians, domiciled in India, or Natives of India	257-58	5	Necessity for the accuracy of—	102	6, 7
of treasure—			Rewa Kántha—		
between villages and sub-treasuries :			Police Funds in—	184	6
Rules for—	253-55	13, 19	Political Agent of—See Political Agent.		
	252	12	Rewards—		
by rail	249	3, 5		136-40	25
	249-51	8, 9		180	(77-88) 57
by road	249	7	Road—		
coastwise	249	1, 2, 6	Despatch of treasure by—	249	7
Control of Accountant General over expenditure in connection with—	255	20	Allowance to witnesses and jurors	140-42	25
Supply of Police escorts for—	253	16		(89-94)	
received by the Subordinate Judges of Vadgaon and Talegaon	251	10	Rubber Stamp—		
to Mewás sub-treasury : Charges of—	253	17	Supply of—	125	25 (37)
of the savings of Indian emigrants in British Colonies—Payment of—in India, from Kolhápúr State	257	2	Rules—		
	257	1	for preparation of Provincial budget	100-01	4
Remittance transfer receipts ...			for remittances of treasure between villages and sub-treasuries	253-55	13, 19
	257	3, 4	for supply of Police Guards by Local Government for Imperial purposes	68	6
Remounts for Native Cavalry—			for examination of cash balances, stamps, opium and deposits	232-33	14
Encashment of the drafts on account of the purchase of—	244	43	for payment of still-head duty	245-46	48
Remuneration—			for the working of Post Office Savings Banks	187-205	5
to village officers and servants performing Revenue and Police duties	179-80	54, 55	in Chapter 66 of the Civil Account Code : General effect of—	108	8
Report—			in the Civil Service Regulations : Interpretation of—	89	20
of expenditure in excess of budget estimates and re-appropriations	109-11	14, 15	regulating the powers to make contracts involving liabilities on the part of the State	91-94	2
Appropriation : Submission of—by Accountant General to Government	74	28	to incur charges on account of section writing	175-76	26-30
Cash Balance : by Collector	233-34	15	Salaries—		
of Receipts and Expenditure of Local Funds : Printing of—	184	8	Early payments of—	245	47
of the proceedings of meetings of shareholders of the Bank of Bombay to be supplied to Government	211	15	of Cantonment Police : Sanction to increased rates of—	97	11
of general character : Submission of—by Accountant General through Local Governments	85	3	Sanction of Secretary of State for increases in—	95-96	4-6
Resolutions and Orders of Government of India on Military Finance Department—			Sale-proceeds—		
Publication of	85	1	of empty boxes of printed forms : Credit of—	75	35
			of old materials	78	4

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Salt—			Servant, Government— <i>continued.</i>		
Grant for rewards to informants of illicit manufacture of—	180	57	Treatment of employes of Sind Book Dept as—... ..	74	29
Revenue accounts in Sind— <i>See</i> Accounts.			Settlements—		
Salt Department—			Originating charges: Avoidance of fractions of annas in—	67	1
Annual review of the accounts of— ...	242	37	Shāhbandar—		
Buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.			Hot weather establishment to Deputy Collector of—... ..	174	18
Clothing to—	129—31	25 (55—68)	Shares—		
Communications relating to the administration of—	88	19	in Joint Stock Company: Transfer or continuance of—in the name of Secretary of State	98	7
Salt Establishment— <i>See</i> Establishments.			Shelves, Record—		
Sanitary Department Records— <i>See</i> Records.			Charges of—	162	71
Sātāra—			Supply of—by Public Works Department... ..	161	4
Civil Station Fund at—	245	44	Shipping Master's Accounts— <i>See</i> Accounts.		
Savings—			Shroffing—		
of establishments: Retention of pies in—	67	1	of specie remittance	179	46
of Indian Emigrants: Remittances of—			Silver coin—	240	26 (16)
in India from British Colonies	257	2	Sind—		
Savings Banks— <i>See</i> Banks.			Audit of accounts of Salt Revenue in— ...	81	18
Scales—			Authority of Munahis in—... ..	212	31
Supply of—in Government treasuries ...	243-44	40	Book Dept: Treatment of employes of— —as Government servants	74	29
Schedules—			Carriage of Forest records in—	189	63
Duplicate—of the Account Current to be sent to India Office	73	19	Circle: Charges on account of hot weather establishment of the Conservator of Forests in—	175	24
Scholarships—			Commissioner in—Controller of A'bhāri receipts	81	12
Payment of—from the grant of Kāzi Shāh-budin	245	46	Discretionary grant of Commissioner in—... ..	177	25 (6)
School Buildings— <i>See</i> Buildings.			Deposit of cash-chests of funds of Technical Schools in—	246	65
School of Industry, Raṭnāgiri—			Deposit of treasure chests of Transport Department in—	247	54
Budget estimates of—	106	20	Rules for the remittances of treasure between villages and sub-treasuries in— ...	241-55	19
Encashment of cheques on account of— ...	257	3	Rules regarding payment of stall-head duty at Hunur or Taluka Treasuries in— ...	245-46	48
Schools—			Toshakhāna contingencies in—	61-62	16
Charges on account of Khaskhas tatties for— —not allowed	174	20	Village Officers' Cess Fund in: Budget estimates of—	106	21
Local Fund: Payment of grants to— ...	186	13	Sirpāo allowance to Thākora	162	73
Secretary—			Smugglers of opium, Habitual—		
Financial, of India Office: Direct references to—	87	11	Charges on account of photographs of—... ..	181	62
of State—			Solicitor to Government—		
Advice of Recovery to—on pay certificate sent from England	73	17	ineligible to be Director of a Presidency Bank	206	6
Audit of charges requiring the sanction of—	82	17	Somāli Coast—		
Paid up amount of the bills of—to be noted in the daily balance return ...	205-06	3	Charges in connection with—	108	7
Instructions of—in respect of expenditure not provided for in the Budget ...	111-12	17, 18	Special Contingencies—	177	25 (7)
Sanction of—necessary for increases in salaries and establishments	95—96	4—6	Special Expenditure— <i>See</i> Expenditure.		
Transfer or continuance of shares of Joint Stock Company in the name of— ...	96	7	Special Mission—		
Secret Political Service—			Charges in connection with—	108	7
Accountant General not to call for vouchers of charges incurred on account of— ...	61-62	16	Specie Remittance—		
Section writing—			Bills for Shroffing of—	179	46
Rules to incur charges on account of— ...	175-76	28—30	by rail through the Central Provinces ...	249-50	3, 8
Securities—			Stallions' Stables—		
Government—			Cost of—	165	14
Deposit money to be kept in—	69	8	Stamp Act—		
to be furnished by Mahālkari of Mahā-balāshvar	237	25	Exemption of payments from Government treasuries in Native States from the provision of—	243	30
Sehwan—					
Hot weather establishment to Extra Assistant and Deputy Collector of—... ..	174	18			
Servant, Government—					
Attendance of Private Medical Practitioners on—	177-78	39, 40			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Stamps—			Sub-vouchers... ..	121-22	25 (19)
examination of—	232-33	14	Suitors in the High Court—		
Duty on agreements executed by Presi-			Funds of—lodged in the Bombay Bank in		
dency Banks for conduct of Government			the name of Accountant General ...	205	1
business	206	4	Superintendent—		
supplied to Berár Administration: Re-			Revenue Survey, Ratnágiri: Deposit of the		
covery of the transmission charges of—	74	25	treasure chest of—	247	53
Standard Forms—See Forms.			of Stamps—		
Standing Orders of the Account De-			Recovery of transmission charges of		
partment—			stamps supplied to Berár Administra-		
Responsibility of Treasury Deputy			tion by—	74	25
Collectors in regard to—	213	2, 3	to compile budget estimates for stamps		
State—			for the whole Presidency	104	13
Contracts involving liabilities on the part			of Stationery—		
of—	91-94	2	Indents for cloth on—	128	25 (49)
Relation of Presidency Bank to— ...	206-07	7	Supply of Punches by—	126	25 (42)
Prisoners—Charges in connection with—	103	7	Supply of rubber stamps by—	125	25 (37)
Statement—			Surat English Church—		
Annual—of expenditure—Figures in excess			Deposit of the chest containing silver arti-		
of Budget Provisions to be shown in			cles belonging to—	243	62
units in—	103	12	Surgeon-General—		
Monthly—of Provincial receipts and ex-			Responsibility of—for keeping diet and		
penditure; Printing of—in Government			clothing charges of Civil Hospitals within		
Gazette	74	26	budget limits	107	4
of excess expenditure: Submission of—to			Surplus Funds—		
the Government of India	109-11	14, 15	of Post Office and Telegraph Department...	96-97	8
Stationery—			Survey Commissioner—See Commis-		
Country: Charges on account of— ...	124-25	25	sioner.		
(35-37)			System of mutual returns outside the		
Steam Boiler Inspection Office—			Accounts	251-52	11
Submission of budget estimates of— ...	106	21	Takiás—See Gádís, Takiás and Jájama.		
Steam communication—			Talegaon—		
Contracts with Navigation Companies for			Remittance of sums received by the Sub-		
running lines of—	91	1	ordinate Judge of—	251	10
Steam launch—			Táluka errors—		
for Customs Department: Inclusion of the			Detection of—	242	36
cost of—in the budget	105-06	19	Tálukdári Settlement Officer—		
Steam Postage accounts—			Cheques on account of estates administered		
References on—	87	11	by—	75	33
Steamer—			Tatties—See Khaskhas tatties.		
Remittance of treasure by—	249	1, 2	Taxes and rates	132-35 25 (69-71)	
Steamships Act—Indian—			173	9	
Charges of publishing rules under— ...	186	16	181	63	
Steam Vessel Survey Fund—			Technical Schools in Sind—		
Budget estimates of—	106	22	Deposit of Cash chests of the Funds of—...	243	65
Charges of publishing rules under Steam-			Telegrams—		
ships Act to be met from—	186	16	Foreign—re-addressed to His Excellency the		
Still-head Duty—			Governor or Private Secretary: Charges		
Rules for the payment of—at Husár Táluka			on account of—	172	5
Treasuries in Sind... ..	245-46	48	Instructions as to the despatch of— ...	130	59
St. Thomas Cathedral—			Telegraph Department—		
Pankha Pullers allowed to—	174	22	Deposit of the surplus funds of—	96-97	8
Subordinate disbursing officers—			Tents—		
Procedure of—with regard to contingent			Purchase and carriage of—	135-36 25 (72-76)	
charges	123-24 25 (25-34)		supplied by Government: Cost of pegs for—	180	56
Subordinate Judges, Vadgaon and			Test of treasury balances... ..	234	16
Talegaon—			Thar and Párkar Police Account		
Remittance of sums received by—	251	10	Office—See Account Department.		
Subscription money: Use of—... ..	74	24	Thákors—		
Subsidiary works—See Works.			Sirpáo allowances to—	182	72
Sub-treasuries in Sind—See Treas-			Times of India Calendar... ..	131	25 (65)
sury.					
Sub-treasury Officers—See Treasury					
Officers.					

Subject	Page	Para.	Subject	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.			FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Toahákhána Contingencies in Sind— Sub-Vouchers of charges incurred on account of—	81-82	16	Treasury Administration— Causes of inefficiency of—	227-31	11
Tour and Household expenses— of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.	171-72	2, 3	Treasury Head Accountant— Supervision of—over the work of Local Fund establishments	242	29
Transfer of grants	118-20	25 (11-14)	Treasury Officers— Bi-monthly objection statements sent to— Conduct of treasury duties during the temporary absence of—	242	35
Transfer Receipts— Public Service Remittance—issued to a Military Officer: Cancellation of—	257	4	Duty and responsibility of—in regard to public money in treasuries	219-25	6, 9
Remittances of cheques by—	257	8	Submission of important drafts by—for the signature of Collector	236	28
Transport Department in Sind— Deposit of treasure chests of—	247	54	Sub-treasury Officers: Duties and responsi- bilities of—in regard to the custody of treasure at Taluka	237-41	26
Transshipment Fees— <i>See Fees.</i>			Trustees of the Port of Bombay— Banking transactions of—	211	13
Travelling Allowance Code— Communication of concession or extension under—to the Accountant General	88	18	Umarkot Sub-treasury— <i>See Treas- ury.</i>		
Treasure— Despatch of— by rail	252	12	Unauthorised Public expenditure	107	8
by road	249	3-5	Units— Figures of expenditure in excess of budget estimates to be shown in—	108	12
coastwise	249	8, 9	Unusual charges— <i>See Charges.</i>		
Government control of Accountant General over expenditure on account of the remittance of—	255	20	Vudgaon— Remittance of sums received by the Sub- ordinate Judge of—	251	10
In charge of Military and other guards: Special care in regard to—	213	1	Verification— of cash balances	238-35	15-19
received by Subordinate Judges of Vad- gaon and Talegaon: Remittance of—	251	10	of treasure received in treasuries and sub- treasuries	241	27
received into treasuries and sub-treasuries: Verification of—	255	21	of Victoria and Albert Museum— Unusual charges out of the contingencies of—	178	47
remitted by Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, to Mewás Sub-Treasury: Charges on ac- count of—	253	17	Village Officers and servants— performing revenue and Police duties: Re- muneration to—	179-80	54, 55
Rules for remittance of—between villages and sub-treasuries	253-55	18, 19	Provision of remuneration to—in the budget.	102-04	8-10
Scale of examination of—by a Potdár	252-53	15	Submission of budget estimates of al- lowances of—through Survey Commis- sioner	104	11
Supply of Police escort for—	253	16	Village Officers' Cess Fund in Sind— Submission of budget estimates of—	106	21
Treasure chests— <i>See Cash boxes.</i>			Village Police— Estimates of allowances to the heads of—in budget	102-03	8
Treasurer— Balance sheet of—	235-36	21	Village Watchmen— Estimates of allowances to the heads of—in the budget	102-03	8
Treasury— Belgaum—Kolhápur State to pay contribu- tions to Government or institutions under Government into—	257	1	Vouchers and Sub-vouchers— Duplicate—to the account current not to be sent to India Office	78	19
Collector's responsibility in respect of—	231	13	Missing or lost: Duplicate copies of—	74	23
Conduct of duties in connection with— during the absence of Treasury Officer	236	24	of disbursement: Examination of—by Collector	213	4
Correspondence work in connection with— .	236	23	Preservation of—	120-22	25 (15-19)
Deposit of cash boxes of several officers or Departments in—	246-48	49-65	Wafers— Charges of—	178	44
District— Commissioner's inspection of—	219-20	7, 8	Water establishment— <i>See Establish- ments.</i>		
Periodical inspection of—by Accountant General	225-27	10	Water-supply— to Establishments	173-74	10-16
Respective duties of the Revenue Officers and Accountant General in regard to— .	231	12	to Government House at Parel and the Dispensary	172	7
Duty and responsibility of District and Treasury Officers in regard to public money in—	219-25	6, 9	to prisoners under trial	173	15
Engagement and remuneration to extra Potdárs at—	252	13, 14			
Examination of cash balance, stamps, opium and deposits in—	232-33	14			
Huzúr or Taluka—in Sind—Rules for pay- ment of Still-head duty at—	245-46	48			
Mewás Sub-treasury: Charges incurred by Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, in remit- ting money to—	253	17			
Political—Officers appointed for inspection of—	242	33			
Rules for remittances of treasure from villages to—	253-55	18, 19			
Sub-treasuries of Jacobabad and Umarkot to be Huzúr Treasuries for purposes of Local Funds	244	42			
Supply of scales and weights in—	243-44	40			
Taluka—Payment of Cheques on account of Local Funds at—	244	41			
Test of balances in—	234	16			
Use of net bags in—	243	28			
Verification of treasure in—	255	21			

Subject.	Page	Para.
FINANCE AND RESOURCE—continued.		
Weights—		
Supply of—in Government Treasuries ...	243-44	40
Witnesses—		
Diet and Road allowance to— ...	140-42	25(9-94)
Fees on account of batta to— ...	72	15
Work done in England under the control of local authorities in India—		
Payment for— ...	73	18
Works—Public—		
Imperial—for any Department under Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Akbari—Construction of— ...	167	19
Interest on the capital cost of— ...	164	12
likely to cost more than one thousand rupees each ...	166-67	17, 18
Minor—up to Rs. 1,000—Control of expenditure on— ...	169-70	22
Original Major—Procedure for making proposals for the inclusion of—in the Provincial Public Works Budget ...	167-69	20, 21
Productive—		
Duty of Accountant General to calculate interest on Imperial Funds invested in— ...	164-65	13
provided for in Public Works Budget—		
Execution of— ...	161	2
Subsidiary—immediately connected with canals—Cost of— ...	164	12
Yeroda Central Jail Press—		
Charges for printing works done at— ...	177	34
FOREIGN SERVICE.		
Accountant General—		
Information about temporary and permanent Foreign Service of the third kind to be given to— ...	262	7
Ahmednagar Education Society—		
... ..	264	16
Appointments—		
in Foreign Service of the third kind ...	265-66	20, 23, 24
Bombay University Establishment—		
See Establishment.		
British Officers—See Officers.		
Balsár and Surat—		
City Survey Establishments ...	267	28
Civil Engineer—		
in Foreign Service—See Engineer.		
Civil Service Regulations—		
Restriction of the Article 615 (b) of—to Foreign Services of 1st and 2nd kind ...	263	11
Article 263 of—prescribing arrangement for contributions for pensions applicable to employes of Local Fund Establishments ...	267-68 269-70	32, 33 38, 39
Classes of Foreign Service ...	261-62	1, 2
Collector—		
Local Fund Establishments of— ...	268-69	36
Collector and Political Agent, Khándesh—		
Establishment of—for superintending the Estates of Mewás Chiefs ...	266	21
Commissioner—		
Local Fund Establishments of— ...	268-69	36
Consolidated Local Fund of Káthiáwár—See Local Funds.		
Consolidated Recovery—		
of charges on account of Local Fund Establishments ...	268-69	36, 37

Subject.	Page	Para.
FOREIGN SERVICE—continued.		
Contributions—		
Pension and leave—to be paid by officers in Foreign Service ...	263	12
from Local Funds for pensions from—	267-68	32, 33
General Revenues ...	259-70	38, 39
Dispensaries—		
Grant-in-aid-Service in— ...	268	34
Education Society, Ahmednagar ...	264	16
Educational Inspectors—		
Local Fund Establishment of— ...	268-69	36
Employés—		
Local Fund—in Káthiáwár: Transfer of—to 1st or 2nd class of Foreign Service ...	266	26, 27
paid from consolidated Local Funds and Thána Funds in Káthiáwár ...	266	25
Engineer—		
Civil—in Foreign Service—Payment of contribution by—for leave allowances and pensions ...	265	19
Establishments—		
Bombay University—Pension to— ...	264	15
Jail and Lock-up—at Wadhwan, Songadh and Jetalsar—Inclusion of—in Foreign Service of the third kind... ..	267	29
Local Fund—under Commissioner, Collector, Educational Inspector and Vaccinators—Consolidated recovery of charges on account of— ...	268-69	36, 37
Surat and Balsár City Survey— ...	267	28
of Political Agent, Khándesh, for superintending the Estates of Mewás Chiefs ...	265	21
of Political Agents of Kolhápur and Sávantvadi States... ..	263-64	13, 14
Revenue—in connection with the keep and feed of Government Stallions—Pension to— ...	267	30
Foreign Service—		
Three classes of— ...	261-62	1, 2
Extension of the period of— ...	263	9
Grade promotion to Subordinate Judges in—	263	10
Application of Pension and Leave Rules to officers on— ...	262-63	7, 8
Payment of contribution by Civil Engineers in—for leave allowances and pensions ...	265	19
Pension and leave contributions to be paid by officers in— ...	263	12
Transfer of officers paid from Patwári Funds to— ...	264-65	18
of the first and second kind—		
Restriction of Article 615 (b) of Civil Service Regulations to— ...	263	11
Transfer of Local Fund employes in Káthiáwár to— ...	266	26, 27
Promotion to officers in— ...	262	6
of the third kind—		
Appointments declared to fall under— ...	265	20
Appointments in— ...	265-66	20, 23, 24
Inclusion of Jail and Lock-up Establishments at Wadhwan, Songadh and Jetalsar Stations in— ...	267	29
Information about—to Accountant General ..	262	7
Gazetted Officers—See Officers.		
General Revenues—		
Contributions from Local Funds for pensions from— ...	267-68 269-70	32, 33 38, 39
Government Officers—See Officers.		
Government Stallion Establishment—		
See Establishments.		
Grade promotions—See Promotions.		
Grant-in-aid-Dispensaries—		
Service in— ...	268	34

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
FOREIGN SERVICE—continued.			FOREIGN SERVICE—continued.		
Gratuities— to servants of Local and Municipal Boards .	270	42	Municipalities— Transfer of primary education to—from Local Funds	267	31
Hospital Assistants	268	34	Native States— Employment of British Officers in—	263	3
Jail and Lock-up Establishments	267	29	Transfer of officers to service of—	270-73	44
Jetálsar	267	29	Non-Gazetted Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Jetpur Táluka Court—Service under— Judges— Subordinate—on foreign service—Grade promotion to—	264	17	Non-Pensionable Service— <i>See</i> Ser- vice.		
Kárkún to Railway Magistrate— Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junághad-Forbandar Railway	265	20	Officers— British—Employment of—in Native States. Government—Gazetted and non-Gazetted— on leave or furlough—Admission of—to Foreign Service in India	262	3
Káthiáwár— Employés paid from Consolidated Local Funds and Tháns Funds in—	266	25	in Foreign Service—Pension and leave con- tributions to be paid by—	268	12
Railway Clerk to Political Agent in—	266	20	in Foreign Service of the second kind—Pro- motions to—	262	6
Thánádárs in—	265-66	24	on Foreign Service—Application of Pension and Leave Rules to—	262-63	7, 8
Khándesh Collector and Political Agent— Establishment of—for superintending the Estates of Mewás Chiefs	265	21	paid from Patwári Funds—Transfer of—to Foreign Service	264-65	18
Kolhápur State— Political Agent of— <i>See</i> Political Agent.			Transfer of—to service of Native States and Public Bodies	270-73	44
Leave and Pension contributions— Payment of—by Civil Engineers in foreign service	265	19	transferred from qualifying service to temporary service under Plague Com- mittee	270	43
Rules— <i>See</i> Rules.			under Local and Municipal Boards—Rules for the grant of pension to—	270	41
Local Boards— Arrangement prescribed under Article 863 of C. S. Regulations for contributing for pensions applicable to employés of—	267-69	32, 33	Pálanpur— Thánádárs in—	265-66	24
Non-pensionable service under—	270	40	Patwári Funds— Transfer of officers paid from—to Foreign Service	264-65	18
Pensions and gratuities to officers and ser- vants of—	270	41, 42	Pension— Contributions in respect of Local Board peons	269	38
Peons—Pension contribution for—	269	39	Contribution on account of primary edu- cation on transfer from Local Funds to Municipalities	267	31
Transfer of teachers from—to Municipal service	268	35	Contributions— <i>See</i> Contributions. for non-pensionable service under Local Boards	270	40
Local Funds— Arrangement prescribed under Article 863 of C. S. Regulations for contributing for pensions applicable to employés of—	267-68	32, 33	from General Revenues—Contributions { from Local Funds for—	267-68	32, 33
Consolidated—of Káthiáwár—Employés paid from—	265-66	24, 25	Payment of contribution by Civil Engi- neers in Foreign Service for—	265	10
Contribution from—for pension to Revenue Establishment in connection with keep and feed of Government Stallions	267	30	Rules— <i>See</i> Rules. to Bombay University establishment	264	15
Employés in Káthiáwár—Transfer of—to first or second class foreign service	265	26, 27	to Officers and servants under Local and Municipal Boards—Rules for the grant of—	270	41, 42
Establishment— <i>See</i> Establishments. Transfer of primary education from—to Municipalities	267	31	to Revenue establishments in connection with keep and feed of Government Stal- lions	267	30
Lock-up Establishment— <i>See</i> Estab- lishments.			Peons— Local Board—Pension contributions for—	269	38
Magistrate— <i>See</i> Railway Magistrate.			Plague Committee— Officers transferred from qualifying service to temporary service under—	270	43
Mahi Kántha— Thánádárs in—	265-66	24	Political Agent— Káthiáwár—Railway clerk to—	265	20
Mewás Chiefs— Establishment of the Collector and Poli- tical Agent, Khándesh, for superintend- ing the Estates of—	265	21	Khándesh—Establishments of—for superin- tending the Estates of Mewás Chiefs	265	21
Mewási Fund— Service paid for by—	265	22	of Kholhápur and Sávantvádi—Salaries and savings accruing from temporary absence of—	263-64	13, 14
Municipal Board— Grant of pension to officers and servants under—	270	41, 42	Primary education— Pension contribution on account of—on transfer of—from Local Funds to Muni- cipalities	267	31
Municipal Service— Transfer of teachers from Local Boards to—	263	35	Promotion— Grade—to Subordinate Judges on Foreign Service	268	10

Subject.	Page	Para.
FOREIGN SERVICE—continued.		
Public Bodies—		
Transfer of officers to service of—... ..	270—73	44
Railway clerk to Political Agent, Káthiáwár	265	20
Railway Magistrate, Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junághad-Porbandar Railway...	265	20
Recovery—		
Consolidated—of charges on account of Local Fund establishments	268-69	36, 37
Rules—		
for granting pensions to officers under Local and Municipal Boards—Submission of—to Government of India for sanction.	270	41
Pension and leave—Application of—to officers on Foreign Service	262-63	7, 8
Rustomji Jamsetji Jijibhoy School Fund	264	16
Salaries—		
of Political Agents of Kolhápur and Sávantvádi States and their establishments	263-64	13, 14
Sávantvádi State—		
Political Agent of— <i>See</i> Political Agent.		
School Funds—		
Rustomji Jamsetji Jijibhoy—	264	16
Service—		
Foreign— <i>See</i> Foreign Service.		
in grant-in-aid dispensaries... ..	263	34
Municipal—Transfer of teachers from Local Boards to—	268	35
Non-pensionable—under Local Boards	270	40
of Government officers on leave under foreign employers in India	262	4, 5
of Native States and Public Bodies—Transfer of officers to—	270—73	44
paid for by Mewási Fund	265	22
Temporary—under Plague Committee—Officers transferred from qualifying service to—	270	49
under Jetpur Táluka Court... ..	264	17
Shirestedár to Railway Magistrate, Bhávnagar-Gondal-Junághad-Porbandar Railway	265	20
Songadh—		
Jail and lock-up establishment at—	267	29
Subordinate Judges—<i>See</i> Judges.		
Surat and Balsár—		
City Survey establishments	267	28
Survey establishments—		
City—... ..	267	28
Táluka Court, Jetpur—		
Service under—	264	17
Teachers—		
Transfer of—from Local Boards to Municipal service	268	35
Thána Funds in Káthiáwár—		
Service paid from—... ..	266	26
Thánádárs—		
in Káthiáwár, Pálapur and Mahi Kántha.	265-66	24
Vaccinators—		
Local Fund establishment of—	269	37
Wadhván—		
Jail and lock-up establishment at—	267	29
INCOME TAX.		
Accountant General—		
Check by—on Collector's Returns	322-23	16, 17
Civil Department—		
Duties of—in matters of recovery of tax from Railway Companies	328-29	45

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Accountant General—continued—		
Military Department—		
Preparation of return of realization by—	379-80	7, 8
Public Works Department—		
Preparation of Return of realization by—	379-80	7—10
Returns of income tax realized from Railway Companies to be furnished to Local Income Tax authorities by—	328-29	44, 45
Submission of Return No. 1 by—	364	9 (8)
Accounts of Depositors—		
Power of Income Tax Collector in respect of production of—	347	8
Aden—		
Payment of tax in—... ..	315	1
Political Resident at—to be Income Tax Commissioner	375	1
Procedure to be followed by Collector of Income Tax for—in assessing incomes of traders and merchants	349	2
Treasury Officer at—to be Income Tax Collector	375	2
Administration Report of Income Tax—		
Form and date of submission of—... ..	384—87	20—24
Administrator General and Official Trustees—		
Supply of lists of securities by—to the Income Tax Collector, Bombay, for exemption	311	14
Advocate General—		
Bengal, on the liability to income tax of income derived by mortgagee from mortgage of agricultural lands	278-79	20
on compensation for bodily injuries	307	53
on deduction of Municipal and other taxes from house-rent	336—39	64, 65
on income derived from life interest under Trust deeds	392	56
on the income of Gokuldas Tejpal Charities in Cutch	310	9
on income earned and received in Native States but brought or remitted in British India	304—06	50, 51
on remuneration to Executors and Trustees.	286	43
Agreement—		
Counterpart—Stamp duty on—	395	5
for composition—Stamp duty on—	395	5
Agricultural Lands—<i>See</i> Land.		
Ahmedabad Cotton Mills—		
Liability to taxation of salaries paid by employers in England of mechanics employed in—... ..	284-85	86
Allowances—		
Cash—Liability to tax of—... ..	322—24	26—30
granted under Hill Allowance Codes	276-77	13
Khichri	279	22
Kothli Santh... ..	279	22
made to Chiefs under Treaties	280	23
of Medical Officers	326-27	39
paid to Bombay Municipal Officers on leave in England	287	48
Presidency and Local—of Accountant General of Bengal... ..	276-77	13
Political, compassionate, charitable or compensation—	280	23
Salámi—	279	22
Tasdik	287—303	49
to City Magistrate, Poona, as Collector of Income tax	400	18
Toda Girás—	279	22
Travelling and other—forming part of officers' emoluments	275-76	8
under Army Regulations, to officers in British Service	311	15
Annals—		
held by Pant Sachiv of Bhor	322-23	28
Income from—	309-10	7
American Baptist Mission—		
Donations to—	284-85	36

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Animals for hire in Bombay Town— Recovery of tax on—	349	1
Annual income explained	285	39, 40
Appeals— Hearing of—by Collector of District as Commissioner of Income Tax	400	17
Application for certificate of exemp- tion— Verification of—	309	6
Army Regulations— Allowances under—to officers in British service	311	15
Ascertainment of net profits of com- panies	342	5
Assessable net profits	341	3
Assessment— Assistance of Panch in matters of—	317	9
Basis of calculation of— explained	333-34	60
in cases of decrease of income	332	55
of cash allowances entered in joint names of two persons	323-24	29
of tax on allowances	326-27	39
of income of Trustees	332	56
of Honoraria paid to Government officers	332	57
of income of European Circus Companies ..	339	66
of income of Single traders	317	9
of income of Government servant with other income	317	9
of commission paid to employes of Opium Department	318	18
of rent of houses	317-18	12, 14, 15
of wages of compositors paid by the piece .	317	10
of income of Cotton Mills and other Joint- Stock Companies	347	9
Prompt collection of tax after—	332	54
Proposed : Submission of the list of—	379	1-6
Revision of the order of Collector in respect of—... ..	341-42	4
Assistant Collectors— not to tolerate over-exaction	395	1
Assistant Managers of Tea concerns in India— Commissions earned by—	284-85	36
Assistant Resident, Perim— Powers of—as Collector of Income Tax	375	3
Associations— Treatment of— for income tax purposes	399	12
for educational purposes	311	16
constituted not for making profits	334	61
Assumed income— Treatment of—	332-33	58
Bábtí— Exemption of—	309-10	7
Baines, Mr. J. A., I. C. S.— Opinion of—on commutation of income tax by companies... ..	330-31	51
Ruling of—on adjustment of tax on al- lowances	326-27	39
View of—on assessment of cash allowances .	322	27
Balances irrecoverable— List of—	284	45
Band Funds— Payments to—	363	9 (3)
Bangalore— Civil and Military Station at	275	3
Employes of Southern Marátha Railway Company at—	275	3
Banks, Private— Interest on deposits in—	319	16

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Baroda—See Cantonment of Baroda.		
Basis of calculation of assessment ex- plained	333-34	60
B. B. & C. I. Railway— Company—Tax on—	341	1
Employes on portions of— exempted	312	23
Bengal-Nágpur Railway Company— Employes of—in Native States	312	23
Berárs and Nizám's Dominions— Income of employes on the G. I. P. Railway lines running through—	312	19, 20
Betigeri— Recovery of tax in—	318	4
Bhor— Amals held by Pant Sachiv of—	322-23	28
Board of Revenue, North-Western Province and Oudh— Extracts from returns of realisations from officers need not be supplied to—	379-80	7
Board and lodging— Cost of—of servants of private employers ...	275	7
Bodily Injuries— Liability to taxation of compensation for—	307	53
Bombay Port Trust— Amount of Pension and Provident Fund of— paid to subscribers	286	41
Contributions made by the employes of— to Provident Fund	349-50	3
Bonuses	277	16
British India— Advocate-General on income earned and received in Native States but brought or remitted in—	304-06	50, 51
Income of Inámlárs residing in— from holdings in Native States	276	12
Income Tax on interest of Government Securities paid at Political Treasury outside of—	327	40
Money received in— for education of minors	326-27	39
Pensions paid to pensioners not resident in—	283	33
Return of income accruing and arising in—	354-56	5 (Form)
Resident of Native State transacting busi- ness in—	317-18	12
Salary paid by Native State to a resident of—	309	1
Salaries and fees of foreign Consuls residing in—	310	8
Salaries of officers lent to Native States and serving outside of—	276	11
British India Steam Navigation Company— Calcutta, the principal place of business of—	322	25
British Subject— European, in Government service : Separate property held by the wife of—	309	5
residing in Native States	275	3
Salary paid to— in service of Native States..	309	3
Building— Letting value of—	363-64	9 (7)
Building Depreciation Fund— Treatment of— for income-tax purposes ..	347-48	10, 11
Calcutta— the principal place of business of British India Steam Navigation Company	322	25

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued			INCOME TAX—continued.		
Cantonments of Baroda and Deesa— Extension of the Act to—	395—98	6, 7	Collector— <i>continued.</i> of Income Tax— <i>continued.</i> in respect of production of depositor's account	347	8
Capital sum— <i>See</i> Sum.			Procedure of— in assessing incomes of traders and merchants	349—55	2, 5
Cash allowances— entered in joint names of two persons ...	323-24	29	in preparation and publication of lists under Sections 16—18	315—17	2—8
Liability to tax of—	322-23	28—29	in matters of refunds of tax on salaries. Responsibility of— as to preparation of income tax collection returns	334-35	62
of a divided Hindu family	324	30	Revision of the order of— regarding assessment	382-83	16, 17
Certificate— required from Collector in case of securities employed solely for religious or chari- table purposes	364	9 (10)	Service of notice under Section 17 on persons whose liabilities are not known by—	341-42	4
of payment of tax at principal place of business	319—22	18—25	Supply of copies of lists of securities held by Administrator General and Official Trustee to—	350—55	5
of exemption— to Administrator General and Official Trustee	311	14	Treasury Officer, Aden, to be—	311	14
Verification of application for— ...	309	6	of District— authorised to grant refunds of income tax. Hearing of appeal by— as Commis- sioner of Income tax	375	2
Cess— <i>See</i> Municipal Halalkhor Cess.			not to tolerate over-exaction	377	8
Charitable Allowances	280	23	Powers and duties of—	400	17
Charitable purposes—Religious and public— Income of property set apart but not ap- plied for—	286	42	395	1	
Interest on securities employed for— ...	311	17	875-76	4, 5	
Liability of funds paid for—	287—303	49	Commanding Officer— Civil powers not to call upon—to collect information for Income tax purposes ...	899-400	16
Chiefs under Treaties— Allowances made to—	280	23	Commission— paid to employes of Opium Department, assessment of—	318	13
Circars Companies, European— Assessment of income of—	339	66	earned by managers and assistants of Tea Concerns in India	284-85	36
City Magistrate, Poona— Allowance to— as Collector of Income Tax.	400	18	Commissioner— of Income Tax— Duty of—after final demand is fixed ...	284	35
Civil power— not to call upon Commanding Officers to col- lect information for assessment purposes.	399-400	16	Hearing of appeals by Collector of dis- trict as—	400	17
Club or association— not included in term Local Authority or Company	399	12	Political Resident, Aden, to be—	375	1
Club houses	282	27	of Division and in Sind— Power of—regarding sanction of tempor- ary Income Tax Establishment	377	10
Club Subscriptions	282	27	Power of— as to revision of Collector's order regarding assessment	341-42	4
Collection of tax— by a Foreign Government	399	11	Powers and duties of—	375-76	4, 5
Extra remuneration to village officers for—	398-99	9	Responsibility of—in respect of revenue returns	382-83	16, 17
Form of register of—	381	14	Scrutiny by—of lists of proposed assess- ment	379	1—6
from salaries and pensions paid by Govern- ment: Adjustment of—	383	18	Submission by—of returns of outstanding balances	381	12, 13
in Poona through Kulkarnis	398	8	Writing off by—of irrecoverable out- standings... ..	377-78	11
Procedure for	315-18	2	Municipal—for the City of Bombay to re- cover tax on vehicles and animals for hire in Bombay Town	349	1
	395	3	Commutation— of income-tax by companies	330-31	51
Collector— of Income tax— Accountant General, Public Works Depart- ment, to furnish the— with particulars of tax realized from Railway Companies.	328	44	of pensions—Capital sum paid in— ...	278	19
Allowance to City Magistrate, Poona, as— Assistant Resident, Perim, to be— ...	400	18	Company— Carrying on business in more than one Province—Head-quarters of—	319—22	18—25
Certificate from— required in case of secu- rities employed solely for religious or charitable purposes	364	9 (10)	Commutation of tax by—	330-31	51
Enquiry by—into cases of delay in collection of tax	332	54	Instructions in respect of deductions allowed from the gross income of—	343—47	7
for the Town and Island of Bombay ...	329	48	Liability to tax of shareholders and servants of—	342-43	6
Jurisdiction of— with reference to private individuals having several places of re- sidence	311	14	Joint stock—Assessment of the income of— Principal officers of—in British India to prepare statements of net profits	347	9
not to assess less than final demand of previous year	332	55	Perim Coal—liable to tax	341	2
not to tolerate over-exaction	395	1	Tax on profits of—	341	2
Political officers invested with powers of— Power of— to re-assess on discovery of new income	376-77	6, 7	Compassionate Allowances	280	23
Power of—in respect of limitation of time for granting refunds	327-28	42	Compensation for bodily injuries	307	53
	313	27	Composition— Stamp duty on the agreement for— ...	395	5
			Compositor paid by the piece—Assess- ment of the wages of	317	10

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Comptroller of Indian Treasuries and of Post Office Accounts— Preparation of return of realization by—	379-80	7
Comptroller General: Realization by— of the tax from the East Indian Railway	328-29	45
Contingencies: Income Tax— Special sanction of Government to—	399	13
Corporate bodies	275-76	8
Cost of board and lodging of servants of private employers	275	7
Cotton Mills— Assessment of income of— Ahmedabad—Salaries of mechanics employed in—and paid by employers in England.	347 284-85	9 36
Courts of Wards— Salaries of servants lent to—	319	17
Cultivator— Dwelling-house of—	303	1
Cutch— Income of Gokaldas Tejpal charities in— not a British Indian territory	310 278	9 10
Dancing Girls— Incomes of—	277	14
Darjeeling Allowance Code	276-77	13
Deesa— Rules applicable to the cantonment of— Extension of the Act to the cantonment of—	355 397-98	6 7
Depositors— Power of Income-Tax Collector in respect of production of accounts of—	347	8
Deposits— In Post Office Savings Bank and private banks—Interest on—	277 319	14 16
Deputy Collectors— not to tolerate over-exaction	395	1
Dhandhuka Taluka— Talukdars in—paying Peshkashi	312	24
Discount for sale of Stamps to Postal officia's and licensed vendors	311	13
Donations— to American Baptist Mission to Head Priests of temples, churches and mosques	284-85 287-303	36 49
Dwelling-house of a cultivator...	309	1
East Indian Railway— Procedure as to recovery of tax on—	323-29	45
Educational purposes— Money received in British India for—on behalf of minors Associations for—	326-27 311	39 16
Employers: Private— Servants of—See Servants		
Employés— of Guaranteed Railway while on leave in England—Salaries paid to— of Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company in Native States of Bombay Port Trust:— Contributions made by—to the Provident Fund on G. I. P. Railway—On Lines running between the Berars and Nizam's Dominions	280 312 349-50 312	25 23 3 19, 20

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Employés—continued. of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company— Salaries of— of Karachi Harbour Board—Contributions made by—to the Provident Fund of Railway Companies actually serving in Native States of Southern Marátha Railway Company at Bangalore of B. B. & C. I. Railway, including Rájputana-Málwa and Godhra-Ratlam Railways, on portions passing through non-British territory	284-85 350 311-12 275	36 4 18 8
Establishments— Income-Tax and License Tax— Office—of Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country	399 275	15 5
Examination Rewards— to Government Officers to Scholars	335-36 270-77	63 13
Examiner of Public Works Accounts— Submission of return of realizations by—	380	10
Examiners— Fees or honoraria paid by Government to—for conducting examinations	307	52
Executors— Remuneration to—	286	43
Exemption from Income Tax— General orders on of Bábti, Mokása and Sáhotra of premium paid to Insurance Company of railway servants employed on portions of B. B. & C. I. Railway, including B.-M. Railway passing through Foreign territory Certificate of—See Certificate.	359-62 309-10 810 312	8 7 10, 12 21
Extra remuneration—See Remuneration.		
Family—See Hindu.		
Family Pension Fund: Uncovenanted Service—See Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.		
Famine Duty— Salaries of Officers on—	313	28
Fees— of Foreign Consuls residing in British India paid to Examiners by Government	310 307	8 52
Final demand—	284 332	35 55
Finance Returns	382-84	16-19
Firms— Carrying on business in more than one Province: Head-quarters of—	319-23	18-25
Foreign Consuls— residing in British India: Salaries and fees of—	310	8
Foreign Government— Collection of the tax by—	399	11
Foreign Territory— Income of persons residing in British India derived from dealings in—	275-76	8
Forest Income—See Income.		
Form— of Income Tax Administration Report of order under sub-section 1 of Section 30. of Register of Income Tax collection	384-87 329-30 381	20-24 49 14

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Fund—		
Building Depreciation—Treatment of— ...	347-48	10, 11
Pension and Provident— <i>See</i> Pension and Provident Fund.		
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension—	310	11
Ghee—		
Sale-proceeds of—	309	1
Gifts and offerings—		
Revenues of Hindu temples derived from—	287-303	40
Gifts, inter vivos	282-83 285	31 37
Girls' School: Municipal—Hindu		
Head Mistress of—	286	44
G. I. P. Railway Company—		
Employés of — on lines between the Berárs and Nizám's Dominions	312	19, 20
Godhra-Rutlam Railway—		
Employés of —	312	22
Gokuldas Tejpal Charities in Cutch—		
Advocate-General on the income of — ...	310	9
Government Officers—<i>See</i> Officers.		
Government Securities—		
granted in compensation of service Inám lands taken up for public purposes: Income of—	277-78	17
paid at Political Treasury outside of British India: Income-tax on interest on — ...	327	40
Government Servants—		
lent to Native States—	275	4
with other income	317	9
Grant-in-aid Schools—		
Net income of —	326-27	39
Grant—		
Liability to tax of —	322-24	26-29
Gross Income—<i>See</i> Income.		
Guaranteed Railway Company—		
Interest paid to share-holders in India of —	328	43
Salary paid to employés of — while on leave in England	280	25
Halálkhor Cess, Municipal—		
Treatment of — for income tax purposes ..	347	10
Head Kárkuns—		
to sign receipts granted under Section 82.	378	12
Head Master and Head Mistress of a Municipal School: Hindu—<i>See</i> Hindu.		
Head Priest of Math—		
Income of —	287-303	49
Head-quarters—		
of company or firm carrying on business in more than one Province	319-22	18-25
Hill Allowance Codes—		
Allowances granted under—	276-77	13
Hindu—		
explained	325	36
Family, divided and undivided: Income of—	324-26 317-18	30-38 12
Head Master of a Municipal School and his wife as Head Mistress of a Municipal Girls' School: Salaries of—	286	44

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Holdings in Native States—		
of Inámdárs residing in British India ...	276	12
Honoraria—		
paid to Examiners	307	52
paid to Government officers	332	57
House-rent—		
Assessment of —	317-18	12, 14, 15
Calculation of net income from — ...	336-39	64, 65
of houses inhabited for a portion of a year	279	21
Presidency	276-77	13
Hunda	282	28, 29
Hyderabad—Town and Cantonment—		
Recovery of tax in—	316	3
Inámdár—		
Non-agriculturist: Income of the land of—	275	2
residing in British India: Income of — on account of holdings in Native States ...	276	12
Share of Forest income of — in a Sharákati village	309	4
Inám Village—		
Income of the mortgagee managing the —	317	9
Income—		
Annual, explained	285	39, 40
Assessment in cases of decrease of — ...	332	55
Assumed or net: Treatment of — for assessment purposes	332-33	58, 59
derived by mortgagees from mortgage of agricultural lands	278-79	20
derived from life interest under Trust deeds	332	56
earned and received in Native States, but brought or remitted in British India ...	304-06	50, 51
employed solely for religious purposes ...	309	1
Forest—		
Inámdár's share of — in a Sharákati village	309	4
Gross — of Companies—		
Instructions in respect of deductions from —	343-47	7
Meaning of —	282-85	31, 34-36
Net—		
Calculation of — from house-rent ...	336-39	64, 65
of Grant-in-aid Schools	326-27	39
of Sub-registrars	317	11
New—		
Power of Collector to re-assess the — on discovery	327-28	42
of Amáls	309-10	7
of Churches, mosques and temples, on account of gifts and offerings	287-303	49
of cotton Mills and other Joint Stock Companies	347	9
of European Circus Companies	339	66
of Forest lands paying quit-rent	309	8
of Gokuldás Tejpal Charities in Cutch: Advocate General on —	310	9
of Government securities granted in compensation of service Inám lands taken up for public purposes	277-78	17
of Government servant with other income. of Hindu divided and undivided family— <i>See</i> Hindu.	317	9
of houses inhabited for a portion of the year. of libraries	279 311	21 16
of Inámdárs residing in British India from holdings in Native States ..	276	12
of Missionaries	277 283	14 32
of non-Hindus in joint families	330	50
of persons residing in British India derived from dealings in foreign territory ...	275-76	8
of prostitutes and dancing girls	277	14

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.			INCOME TAX—continued.		
Income—continued.			Jacobabad—		
of property set apart but not applied for religious or public charitable purposes ...	266	42	Recovery of tax in —	216	5
of salt manufacture	278	18	Jagat Gurn or Head Priest—		
of single traders: Assessment of — ...	317	9	Income of —	287—303	49
of Sub-Registrars	277	14, 15			
of temples on account of gifts and offerings	287—303	49	Jaghir Village—		
of the Head priest of a Math	287—303	49	Mortgagee's income from —	317	9
of traders and merchants—					
Procedure of the Collector of Income-tax for the assessment of — ...	349	2	Joint Families, non-Hindu—		
of Trustees	350—55	5	Treatment of salaries and incomes of the members of —	330	50
Personal —	332	56			
of Roman Catholic priests and religious mendicants	277	13	Joint Stock Companies—		
derived from property employed for or dedicated to religious and charitable purposes... ..	277	14	Assessment of the income of —	347	9
taxed in England—Liability to Indian Income-tax of —	287	46			
Income Returns—See Returns.			Jurisdiction—		
Income-tax—			of Collector with reference to private individuals having several places of residence	331	53
Administration Report—			Kanya Vikraya	292-83	31
Form and date of submission of — ...	384—87	20—24	Kanya Vikri	282	28
Collection of—in Poona through Kulkarnis	398	8	Karachi—		
Collection—			Recovery of tax in —	316	3
Register of —	381	14	Karachi Harbour Board—		
Collector of Districts authorised to grant refunds of —	377	8	Contributions made by employes of — to the Provident Fund	350	4
Collector—See Collector.					
Contingencies—			Karkuns—		
Special sanction of Government to — ...	399	13	Salaries paid by Sub-Registrars to — ...	277	14
deducted from salary: Limit of time for the refund of —	313	26	Kathiawar—		
Establishment—			not British Indian territory	276	10
Service on the —	399	15	Talukdars in Dhandbuka Taluka deriving income from States in —	312	24
Temporary—			Khichri allowances...	279	22
Power of Commissioners regarding sanction of —	377	10	Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country—		
Officers—See Officers.			Office establishment of the Political Agent of —	275	5
on the interest of Government securities paid at Political Treasury outside of British India	327	40	Kothli Santh allowances...	279	22
Returns—See Returns.			Kulkarnis—		
Indian Income-tax—			Extra remuneration to — for collection of income-tax in Poona	398	8
on incomes taxed in England	287	46	Land—		
Indian Treasuries—			agricultural —		
Comptroller of—to prepare return of realization	379-80	7	of non-agriculturist Inamdars: Rent of —	275	2
Inheritances—			Liability to income-tax of incomes derived by the mortgagees of —	278-79	20
not liable to income-tax	285	37	Profits from the sale of —	327	41
Injuries, bodily—See Bodily Injuries.			Service Inam—		
Insurance Company—See Life Insurance Companies.			taken up for public purposes: Income of Government securities granted in compensation of —	277-78	17
Interest—			Liability to tax—		
Life—under Trust deeds: Income derived from —	332	56	Publication of—	315—17	2—8
on deposits in Post Office Savings Bank and private banks... ..	277	14	of pensions, grants and cash allowances of share-holders and servants of Companies. ...	322—24	26—29
on Government securities paid at Political Treasury outside of British India	319	16		342-43	6
on Native State securities guaranteed by Government	327	40	Library—		
on securities	331	52	Income of—	311	16
on securities employed for religious or public charitable purposes	364	9 (11, 12)	Licensed Vendors—See Vendors.		
paid to shareholders in India of guaranteed Railway Company	311	17			
Irrawaddy Flotilla Company—					
Salaries of the employes of —	328	43			
Irrecoverable Balances—See Balances.					
	284-85	36			

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
License Tax Establishment— Service on the — pensionable	399	15
Life Insurance Companies— Deduction of the payments to —	368	9 (4, 5)
Exemption of premiums paid to —	310	10, 12
Life Interest— <i>See</i> Interest.		
Limitation of time for granting re- funds— Power of Collector in respect of —	313	27
Lists— of irrecoverable balances	284	35
of proposed assessments: Submission of— under Sections 16, 17 and 18: Preparation and publication of—	379	1-6
	315-17	2-8
Local allowance— of the Accountant General of Bengal	276-77	13
Local authority— Meaning of —	275-76	8
Local Boards	275-76	8
Lottery Prizes	285	39
Magistrate for the City of Poona— Allowance to— as Collector of Income Tax	400	18
Mahi Kántha— Personal Assistant to the Political Agent of —	275	6
Managers of Tea Concerns in India— Commissions earned by—	284-85	36
Manufacture of Salt— Income derived from—	278	18
Marriage dower	282	30
Math— Income of the Head Priest of —	287-303	49
Mechanics— employed in Cotton Mills at Ahmedabad: Salaries paid by employers in England to —	284-85	36
Medical Officers drawing more than one allowance	326-27	39
Merchants— Procedure of the Collector of Income Tax in assessing incomes of—	349-55	2, 5
Military Department — Accountant General — to prepare return of realization from officers of—	379-80	7
Military Pensioners— <i>See</i> Pensioners.		
Minor— Money received in British India for the education of —	326-27	39
Missionaries— Incomes of —	{ 283 277	{ 32 14
Mokása— Exemption of—	309-10	7
Mortgage of agricultural lands— <i>See</i> Land.		
Mortgagee of Inám or Jaghir village— Income of—	317	9
Mosques— Income of — on account of gifts and offer- ings	287-303	49

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay— <i>See</i> Commissioner.		
Municipal Halálkhor Cess— Treatment of — for income-tax purposes...	347	10
Municipal Officers, Bombay, in Eng- land— Pensions and allowances paid to—	287	48
Municipal School— Head Master and Mistress of —	286	44
Municipal Tax— Deduct'ion of — from Louse-rent	336-39	64, 65
Municipalities— Funds of —	275-76	8
Native States— Advocate General on income earned and received in — but brought or remitted in British India	304-06	50, 51
British subjects residing in —	275	3
Employees of Bengal-Nágpur Railway Company in —	312	23
Employees of Railway Companies in —	311-12	18
Government guaranteed securities of—	331	52
Income of holdings in — of Inámdárs residing in British India	276	12
Residents of — transacting business in British India	317-18	12
Salaries of Government servants lent to—	275	4
Salaries of officers lent to — and serving out of British India	276	11
Salaries paid by — to residents of British India	309	1
Salaries paid to British subjects in service of —	309	2
Securities of —	399	12
Subjects of — serving Government out of British India	276	9
Net Income— <i>See</i> Income.		
Net Profits— <i>See</i> Profits.		
Nizám's Dominions and the Berárs— Income of employés of G. I. P. Railway Company on the line in—	312	19, 20
Non-agriculturist Inámdárs— <i>See</i> Inámdárs.		
Non-Hindu joint families— Treatment of salaries and incomes of—	330	50
Non-resident pensioners— Pensions of—	283	33
Notice— General and special: Issue of—	315-17	2-8
Issue of — on the discovery of new in- comes	327-28	42
under Section 17 and a special one to submit income returns	350-55	5
under Section 17: Procedure subsequent to issue of—	329	46, 47
under Section 18, Clause C	351-53	5 (5)
Objections to Income Tax— Transmission of — by post	309	14
Petitions of—	309	6
Office Establishment of Political Agent of Kolhápúr and Southern Marátha Country	276	5
Officers— Assessment on honoraria paid to	332	57
Assessment on Rewards to — for passing examinations	335-36	63
in British Service: Allowances under Army Regulations to —	311	15
lent to Native States and serving out of British India: Salaries of —	276	11
of Income Tax: Secrecy of the proceedings of —	395	2
on plague or famine duty: Salaries of —	313	23

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.			INCOME TAX—continued.		
Officers—continued.			Place of business: Principal—		
Principal—of Companies in British India to prepare statement of net profits of Companies	341	1	Certificate of payment at—	319-32	18-25
Official Trustee—			Plague or Famine duty—		
List of securities held by—... ..	311	14	Salaries of officers on—	313	23
Supply of certificate of exemption to— ...	311	14	Police Force, Rájputána-Málwa		
Opium Department—			Railway—		
Assessment of commission paid to the employés of—	318	13	Salaries of—	267	47
Outstandings, Outstanding balances—			Political Agent—		
Irrecoverable—			of Kolhapur and Southern Maráthá		
Commissioners to write off—	377-78	11	Country: Office establishment of— ...	275	5
Returns of	381	12, 13	Mahí Kantha: Personal Assistant to— ...	275	6
Over-exaction—			Political allowances	280	23
Collectors not to tolerate the—	395	1	Political Officers invested with powers of the Income Tax Collector ...	376-77	6, 7
Pallu	232-83	31	Political Resident, Aden—		
Panch—			to be Income Tax Commissioner	375	1
Assistance of—in matters of assessment ...	317	9	Political Treasury, outside of British India—		
Pant Sachiv of Bhor—			Income Tax on interest on Government securities paid at—	327	40
Amals held by—	321-23	23	Poons—		
Payments—			Collection of income tax in—through	308	8
of pensions to non-resident pensioners ...	283	33	Kulkarnis		
of the tax in Aden... ..	315	1	Port Trust, Bombay, Provident Fund—		
to Life Insurance Companies—Deduction on account of—	363	9 (4, 5)	See Bombay Port Trust.		
to Regimental Mess or Bani Funds	363	9 (5)	Portuguese subjects—		
Peherámni	282-83	31	serving Government out of British India:		
Penalties under Income-Tax Act—			Salaries paid to—	276	9
Credit of—	395	4	Post—		
Pension and Provident Fund of Bombay Port Trust—			Transmission of objections by—	399	14
Amount paid from—to subscribers	286	41	Post Office Accounts—		
Pensioners—			Comptroller of—to prepare return of realizations	379-80	7
Military—liable to income tax	275	1	Post Office Savings Bank—		
Non-resident: Payment of pensions to—... ..	283	33	Interest on deposits in—	319	10
Pensions—			Postal Officials—		
Capital sum paid in commutation of— ...	278	19	Discount for the sale of Stamps to— ...	311	13
Liability to tax of—	322-24	25-29	Powers and duties—		
Meaning of—	279	22	of Collector of Districts and Commissioners of Divisions	375-76	4-11
Payment of—to non-resident pensioners ...	283	33	Premium paid to Insurance		
Tax on—to be shown in return No. 1 ...	353	15	Company—		
to Bombay Municipal Officers in England	287	48	Exemption of—	310	10, 12
Perim—			Presidency allowances and house-rent.	276-77	13
Powers of Assistant Resident at—as Collector of Income Tax	375	3	Presidency Town—		
Procedure of the Collector of Income Tax of—in assessing incomes of traders and merchants	349	2	Power of the Collector of Income Tax for the—	329	48
Perim Coal Company	{ 341-42	4	Principal place of business—See		
	{ 280	24	Place of business.		
Person—			Private individuals—		
Meaning of—under the Act	326	33	having several places of residence: Jurisdiction of the Collector with reference to—	331	53
residing in British India: Income of— derived from dealings in foreign territory	275-76	8	Proceedings of Income Tax Officers—		
Personal Assistant to the Political Agent, Mahí Kantha	275	6	Secrecy of—	395	2
Personal Income—See Income.			Procedure—		
Peshkashi—			in cases of refund of tax on salaries subsequent to issue of notice under Section 17	334-35	62
Talukdars in Dhandhaka taluka paying the—	313	24		329	46, 47
Petitions of objections	309	6			

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Profits—		
Association constituted not for the making of—	334	61
Net—		
Ascertainment of—	341-42	3, 5
Principal officers of companies in British India to prepare statement of— ...	341	1
of companies: Tax on—	341	2
of person speculating in land: Tax on upon timber of Siam Forest Company sold in British India	327	41
	342-43	6
Prostitutes and Dancing Girls—		
Income of—	277	14
Provident Fund—		
Bombay Port Trust— <i>See</i> Pension and Provident Fund.		
Contributions made by the employes of Bombay Port Trust to—	340-50	3
Contributions made by the employes of Karachi Harbour Board to—	350	4
Publication—		
of lists of liabilities under Sections 16-18.	315-17	2-8
of lists of proposed assessments	379	1-6
Public Bodies—		
Salaries of servants lent to—	319	17
Public charitable purposes—<i>See</i> Charitable purposes.		
Public purposes—		
Income of Government securities granted in compensation of service Inam lands taken up for—	277-78	17
Public Works Department—		
Accountant General of— to prepare return of realizations	379-80	7-10
Duties of Accountant General of— in matters of recovery of tax due by Railway Companies	328-29	44, 45
Quit-rent—		
Income of Forest lands paying—	309	3
Railway Company—		
Employes of— in Native States	311-12	18
Recovery of tax due by—	328-29	44, 45
Refunds of over-payments of income tax to—	313	25
Southern Marátha—Employes of— at Bangalore	275	3
Railway lines—		
running through foreign territory	312	21
Rájputána-Málwa Railway—		
Employes of—	312	22
Police Force: Salaries of—	287	47
Receipt—		
Connotation of the term— as used in Section 3, Clause 5	390	10
under Section 32	377-78	9, 12
Recovery of Tax—		
due by Railway Companies	328-29	44, 45
in Karachi, Hyderabad, Jacobabad, Sukkur, Shikárpur and Betigeri	316	3-6
on vehicles and animals in Bombay Town	349	1
Procedure in matters of—	315-17	2-3
Refund of Income Tax—		
Meaning of—	380	11
Grant of	377	8
deducted from salary	313	26
of over-payments to Railway Companies	334-35	62
to be made by Treasury officer	313	25
	395	3
Regimental Mess—		
Payments to—	363	9 (3)

Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.		
Register—		
of income-tax collections: Form of— ...	381	14
Religious and charitable public purposes—	287-303	49
Personal income derived from property dedicated to—	277	14
Interest on securities employed for— ...	311	17
Income of property set apart but not applied for—	364 9 (10-12)	
	286	42
Religious mendicants—		
Personal income of—	277	14
Religious purposes—		
Income solely employed for—	309	1
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
on the assessment of cash allowances entered in joint names of two persons ...	323-24	29
on revision of order of assessment ...	341-42	4
Remission—		
Meaning of—	380	11
Remittances, the income of other than remitter—		
Treatment for assessment purposes of— ...	280-82	26
Remuneration—		
Extra—		
to Kulkarnis for collection of income tax in Poona	398	8
to village officers for collecting tax ...	398-99	9
to executors and trustees	286	43
Rent—		
of agricultural land of non-agriculturist Inamdars	275	2
of cultivators' dwelling houses	309	1
of houses— <i>See</i> House-rent.		
Resident—		
of British India: Salary paid by a Native State to—	309	1
of Native State transacting business in British India	317-18	12
Returns—		
Forms of	365-74	9
No. 1—		
submission of— by Accountant General— Tax on salaries and pensions shown in—	364	9 (8)
accompanying the Annual Administration Report	353	18
of income accruing and arising in British India	387-94	25-30
Instructions for preparation of—	354-55	5
of income: Notice under Section 17 and a special notice for submission of ...	381-84	15-19
of realizations	350-55	5
required by the Act	379-80	7-10
Revenue and Finance—	362-74	9
of outstanding balances: Submission of— by Commissioner	382-84	16-19
to be submitted to Government of India. under Section 18, sub-section 1	381	12, 13
	380	8
	352	5
Revenue—		
Meaning of—	380	11
Revision of Collector's order regarding assessment—	341-42	4
Rewards—		
for passing examinations	276-77	13
to Government officers for passing examination	335-36	63
Roman Catholic priests—		
Personal income of—	277	14
Rules—		
applicable to the Cantonment of Deesa ...	355	6
Miscellaneous—under the Act	362-74	9
under Section 38	355-59	7

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.			INCOME TAX—continued.		
Rules—continued—			Servants—		
with respect to service of notices under Section 17 and of special notice to submit income returns	350-55	5	lent to Courts of Wards and Public Bodies: Salaries of—	319	17
Sáhotra—			of Companies: Liability to tax of— ...	342-43	6
Exemption of—	309-10	7	of private employers: Cost of board and lodging of—	275	7
Salámi	270	22	Service Inám lands taken up for public purposes—		
Salaries—			Income of Government securities granted in compensation of—	277-78	17
Foregoing of a portion of—to avoid taxation	287	45	Service on Income tax and License tax Establishment	309	15
Limit of time to the refund of income tax deducted from—	313	26	Sharákati village—		
Meaning of—	284-85	36	Inámdár's share of forest income in— ...	300	4
of certain officers on plague and famine duty	313	28	Share-holders—		
of foreign Consuls residing in British India	310	8	of Companies: Liability to tax of— ...	342-43	6
of Government servants lent to Native States	275	4	of Guaranteed Railway Company: Interest paid to—	329	43
of mechanics employed in Cotton Mills at Ahmedabad and paid in England ...	284-85	36	Shikárpur—		
of members of undivided Hindu family with or without other income ...	324-26	30-38	Recovery of tax in—	316	6
of non-Hindu joint families	330	50	Simla Allowance Code	276-77	13
of officers lent to Native States and serving out of British India	276	11	Sind—		
of Bájputána-Málwa Railway Police Force.	287	47	Tápátdárs in—authorized to grant receipts under Section 32... ..	377	9
of employés of Irráwaddy Flotilla Company	284-85	36	Commissioner in— <i>See</i> Commissioner.		
of servants lent to Courts of Wards and Public Bodies	319	17	Single traders—		
paid by a Native State to a resident of British India	309	1	Assessment of income of—	317	9
paid by Sub-Registrars to Kárkúns ...	277	14	Siam Forest Company—		
paid to British subjects in service of Native States	309	2	Profits upon timber of—sold in British India	342-43	6
paid to Guaranteed Railway employés while on leave in England not liable to Indian income tax	280	25	Southern Marátha Railway Company at Bangalore—		
paid to Portuguese subjects and subjects of Native States serving Government out of British India	276	9	Employés of—	275	3
Tax on—to be shown in Return No. 1 ...	383	18	Sringari Math—		
with other incomes: Treatment of—for assessment purposes	334-35	62	Jagat Guru or Head Priest of—	287-303	40
Salary bill—			Stamp duty—		
Deduction of subscriptions paid to Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund from—	310	11	on agreement for composition	395	5
Deduction of premium paid to Life Insurance Company from—	310	10	on counterpart agreement—	395	5
Sale of land—			Stamps—		
Profits of a person speculating in ...	327	41	Discount for sale of—to Postal officials and other licensed vendors	311	13
Sale of stamps—			Statement of net profits—		
Discount for—to Postal officials and licensed vendors	311	13	of Companies in British India: Preparation of	341	1
Sale-proceeds of Ghee	309	1	Subjects—		
Salt manufacture—			of Native States—		
Income of—	278	18	serving Government out of British India: Salaries paid to—	276	9
Sanction—			Portuguese— <i>See</i> Portuguese Subjects.		
Special—of Government to contingencies of Income Tax Department	399	13	Sub-Registrars—		
Savings Banks—			Income of—	277 317	14, 15 11
Interest on deposits in—	277	14	Subscribers—		
Scholarships	276-77	13	Amount of Pension and Provident Fund of Bombay Port Trust paid to— ...	286	41
School prizes	285	38	Subscriptions—		
Securities—			paid to Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund: Deduction from salary bill of—	310	11
employed solely for religious or Public charitable purposes: Certificate from the Collector required in the case of—	311 364	17 9 (10)	Sukkur—		
Tax on Interest on—	364 9 (11,12)		Recovery of tax in—	316	6
List of—by Administrator General and Official Trustees	311	14	Sum, Capital—		
Native State—guaranteed by Government or not	331 399	52 12	paid in commutation of pensions	278	19
			Tálukdárs in Dhandhuka Táluka—		
			paying Pashkashi to Government and deriving income from Káthiáwár States ...	312	24

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
INCOME TAX—continued.			LEAVE OF ABSENCE.		
Tapadurs in Sind— authorized to grant receipts under Section 32	377	9	Accountant General— not to take cognizance of the absence of officers from their posts unless it is unauthorised	401-02	4
Tasdik allowances to temples— Liability of—to tax	287-303	49	Advance— to officers taking privilege leave	404	18
Tax—See Income Tax—			Applications— for leave, to state date of commencement of leave	404	17
Collection and refund of—	395	3	for extension of extraordinary leave without allowances out of India	409	40
Collection of—by Foreign Government	399	11	for furlough on return from privilege leave	407	31
due by Railway Company: Recovery of—	328-29	44, 45	for sick leave made direct to Government.	408	12
Liability to—of shareholders and servants of Companies	342-43	6	Appointments— officiating—on a clerk going on leave ...	403-04	18
Municipal and others—			substantive—falling vacant: Filling up of—	404	17
Deduction of—from house-rent	336-39	64, 65	sub. <i>pro tem.</i> —held by military officers in Civil Department: Procedure in regard to the grant of leave to—	409	38
on B. B. & C. I. Railway Company	341	1	Assistant to the Collector of Income tax— Privilege leave to—	406	23
on profits of Companies	341	2	Bombay Civil Service Officers—See Officer.		
on salaries and pensions to be shown in Return No. 1	383	18	Casual Leave—See Leave.		
Prompt collection of—after assessment	332	54	Certificate of fitness— for duty in India on return from leave on account of ill-health	409	41
Tea Concerns in India—			Charge— Delivery of—at Head-quarters	408	35
Commissions earned by managers and assistants of—	284-85	36	Civil Branch—of Native Subordinate Medical Establishment— Civil Leave Code applicable to—	408	37
Temples—			Civil Departments— Procedure for—in forwarding applications of Military Officers for leave	409	38
Liability of—to income tax on the value of gifts and offerings	287-303	49	Furlough to officers in—accepting higher appointments	409	39
Toda Giras allowances	279	22	Civil Leave Code— applicable to Civil Branch of Native Subordinate Medical Establishment	408	37
Towns and Cantonments	315-16	2-7	Civil Service, Bombay— Officers of—See Officer.		
Traders and Merchants—			Clerk— in High Court and Small Causes Court, Bombay: Privilege leave to—	405	20, 21
Procedure of Collector of Income Tax in assessing incomes of—	340-55	2, 5	going on leave: Arrangement of the vacancy of—	403-04	18
Travelling and other allowances—See Allowances.			drawing less than Rs. 100 a month: Privilege leave allowance to—	406	25
Treasury Officer, Aden— to be Collector of Income Tax	375	2	Collector of Income tax— Power of—to grant privilege leave to his Assistant	406	23
Trust deeds—			Commissioner— of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkari: Power of—to grant privilege leave	407	29
Income derived from life interest under—	332	56	Survey: Power of—as to grant of privilege leave	407	29
Trustees—			Conservators of Forests— Northern Circle ... } Power of—as to grant of privilege leave ...	407	29
Assessment of income of—	332	56	Sind Circle ... }		
Remuneration to—	286	43	Constables— in Hospital: Leave to—	403	19
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund— Deduction of subscriptions paid to—from salary bill	310	11	Court of Small Causes, Bombay— Privilege leave to clerks in—	405	21
Undivided Hindu Family— Treatment of salaries of members of—for assessment purposes	324-26	30-38			
Vehicles and animals— for hire in Bombay Town: Recovery of tax on—	349	1			
Vendors, Licensed— Discount for sale of stamps to—	311	13			
Village Officers—					
Extra remuneration to—for collecting tax	395-99	9			
not empowered to grant receipts under Section 32	377	9			
Wages of compositor paid by the piece— Assessment of—	317	10			
Wife of a European British subject in Government Service holding separate property— Position of—in regard to income tax	309	5			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—continued.			LEAVE OF ABSENCE—continued.		
Date—			Leave—continued—		
of re-joining after privilege leave ...	405	19	Casual—continued—		
of return to duty of officers after expiration of leave: Procedure of — ...	407-08	32-35	not to be added to public holidays or any other leave ...	403	5
Precise—of commencement of leave: Statement of— in application ...	404	17	Principle of — ...	401	1
Delivery of charge—			Examination—to uncovenanted officers ...	404	14
at Head-quarters ...	408	35	Extraordinary—		
Director of Land Records and Agriculture—			Without allowance out of India: Extension of — ...	400	40
Power of—as to grant of privilege leave ...	407	29	Furlough—		
Establishment—			to officers of Bombay Civil Service on temporary appointments under Government of India ...	407	30
Native Subordinate Medical: Civil Leave Code applicable to Civil Branch of — ...	408	37	Applications for — on return from privilege leave ...	407	31
Examination Leave—See Leave.			to officers in Civil employ accepting higher appointments ...	409	30
Extraordinary Leave—See Leave.			Privilege—		
Fitness Certificate—See Certificate.			Advance to officers drawing less than Rs. 200 going on — ...	404	18
Furlough—See Leave.			Applications for furlough on return from — ...	407	31
Gazetted holidays—See Holidays.			Date of rejoining after — ...	405	19
General holidays—See Holidays.			during touring season ...	406	27, 28
Government of India—			Heads of Departments to grant—to subordinate Officers ...	407	29
Officers of Bombay Civil Service serving temporarily under—Furlough or special leave to — ...	407	30	Prefixing of Gazetted holidays to — to clerks of the Small Causes Court, Bombay ...	406	26
Government Servants—See Servants.			to clerks on less than Rs. 100 ...	406	25
Head-quarters—			to High Court Clerks, Bombay ...	405	20
Delivery of charge at — ...	408	35	to officers on transfer from a vacation to a non-vacation Department ...	405-06	22
Heads of Departments—			to the Assistant to the Collector of Income Tax ...	406	23
Responsibility of — in respect of granting casual leave ...	401	1-3	Sick: Application for—made direct to Government ...	403	12
to grant privilege leave to subordinate Gazetted Officers ...	407	29	Special—to officers of Bombay Civil Service serving temporarily under Government of India ...	407	30
to see that giving over and receiving of charge is duly done on return of absentees from leave ...	403	35	Unofficial—		
High Court, Bombay—			Accountant General not to take cognizance of officers on — ...	401-02	4
Grant of leave to clerks in offices attached to — ...	405	20	Officer leaving his district on — ...	402-03	7, 8
Holidays—			Responsibility of heads of offices in respect of — ...	401	2, 3
Gazetted: Prefixing of — to privilege leave, General: Government servants attending on emergent work during — ...	406	26	Medical Establishment—		
Public: Casual leave not to be added to —, Sanctioned: Inclusion of — in a period of casual leave ...	402	5	Native Subordinate: Civil Leave Code applicable to the Civil Branch of — ...	408	37
	403	9	Medical Reports—		
Hospital—			Submission of — in duplicates ...	408	36
Grant of leave to a Constable in — ...	403	10	Military Officers—See Officer.		
Leave spent by a policeman in — ...	406	24	Native Subordinate Medical Establishment—See Medical Establishment.		
Leave—			Non-vacation Departments—		
Arrangement for duties of officers on — ...	404	17	Transfer of officers from vacation to — ...	405-06	22
Officiating appointments on an office clerk going on — ...	403-04	13	Notification—		
on account of ill-health: Certificate of fitness for duty in India on return from —	409	41	of examination leave to uncovenanted officers ...	404	14
Return to duty after expiration of — ...	407-08	32-35	Officer—		
spent in hospital by a policeman ...	406	24	Leaving his district on unofficial leave ...	402-03	7, 8
Statement of precise date of commencement of — in applications ...	404	17	prefixing Gazetted holidays to privilege leave ...	406	26
to a Constable in hospital ...	403	10	Transfer of—from a vacation to a non-vacation Department: Privilege leave to — ...	405-06	22
to Government servants being a party in suit ...	404	16	in Civil employ accepting higher appointment: Furlough to — ...	409	39
to military officers holding sub. <i>pro tem.</i> appointments in Civil Department ...	409	38	of Bombay Civil Service serving temporarily under Government of India: Furlough or special leave to — ...	407	30
earned by previous service: Grant of — ...	403	11	on less than Rs. 200 a month taking privilege leave: Advance to — ...	404	18
Casual—			on unofficial leave: Accountant General not to take cognizance of — ...	401-02	4
Abuse of the privilege of — ...	402-03	8	returning from leave: Procedure for — ...	407-08	32-35
Inclusion of sanctioned holidays in — ...	403	9	on leave: Arrangements for duties of — ...	404	17
Mention of—in pay and travelling allowance bills ...	402	6	Gazetted—leaving his posts on unofficial leave ...	401	3
			Military—holding sub. <i>pro tem.</i> appointment in Civil Department: Leave to —	409	38

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE— <i>continued.</i>			LEAVE OF ABSENCE— <i>continued.</i>		
Officer— <i>continued</i> —			Vacation Department—		
Subordinate Gazetted: Grant of privilege leave to—	407	29	Transfer of officers from — to non-vacation Department	405-06	2
Uncovenanted: Notification of examination leave to—	404	14	Veterinary College, Bombay—		
Officiating Appointments— <i>See</i> Appointments.			Principal of— <i>See</i> Principal.		
Pay bills—			LOANS AND ADVANCES—		
Mention of casual leave in—	402	6	A'bkári Inspectors— <i>See</i> Inspectors.		
Previous Service— <i>See</i> Service.			Accountant General—		
Privilege Leave— <i>See</i> Leave.			Submission of estimates of advances to— by Collectors and Commissioners and preparation of a general estimate of advances by—	412-13	9-12
Policeman—			Report of variations in recoveries of loans under Class I to—	420	28
Leave spent in hospital by—	406	24	Submission of estimates of advances and recoveries to—	445	7
Principal, Bombay Veterinary College—			to furnish to Comptroller and Auditor General annual statement of loans to Local Authorities	421	2
Power of— as to grant of privilege leave ...	407	29	to make provision for advances in Cash Requirement Estimates	436	12
Procedure—			to prepare half-yearly return of revenue advances	443	
in cases of applications for extension of extraordinary leave without allowances out of India	409	40	to submit annual report on estimates of loans and advances	443	
on return to duty of officers after expiration of leave	407-08	33-35	Accounts—		
Public Holidays— <i>See</i> Holidays.			Treatment of permanent advance in— ...	438	
Reports—			Actuals and Estimates—		
Medical: Submission of— in duplicate ...	408	36	of advances and recoveries	443-45	5, 6
Return—			Advances—Agricultural and others—		
to duty after expiration of leave	407-08	32-35	Accountant General to make provisions for—in cash requirement estimates... ..	436	12
Sanctioned Holidays— <i>See</i> Holidays.			Estimates of—	443-45	4, 7
Servants: Government—			for construction and repairs of wells in drought-stricken districts	411	1
attending on emergent work during general holidays	404	15	for purchase of carts	439	17-19
being a party in suit: Leave to	404	16	for purchase of tents to officers and clerks	437-38	1-10
Service—			for purchase of conveyance for clerks and karkúns in Belgaum Collectorate and of Political Agent, Kolhápúr and Southern Marátha Country	439	17
Previous: Grant of leave earned by— ...	403	11	for the purchase of fodder	416	18
Sick leave— <i>See</i> Leave.			made by District Superintendent of Police to Subordinate Police Officers	440	20
Small Causes Court, Bombay— <i>See</i> Court.			Mention of outstanding balances of—in Annual Report	413	13
Special leave— <i>See</i> Leave.			Permanent imprest—		
Sub. <i>pro tem.</i> appointment— <i>See</i> Appointments.			to Forest range subordinates	438	12
Suits—			Permanent—		
Leave to Government servants being a party in—	404	16	Treatment of—in accounts	438	13
Superintendent of Stamps—			Revenue—		
Power of— as to grant of privilege leave...	407	29	Applications to write off irrecoverable balances of—	443	3
Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay—			Half-yearly return of—	443	2
to submit medical reports in duplicate ...	408	36	Requirements of Commissioner for— ...	436	12
Survey Commissioner— <i>See</i> Commissioner.			of pay to officers	438	11
Touring season—			on the security of mortgaged lands ...	418-19	25, 26
Privilege leave during—	406	27, 28	Submission of estimates of—to Accountant General by Collectors and Commissioners	412-13	9-12
Travelling allowance bills—			to clerks and karkúns travelling on duty with Revenue Officers and to Circle Inspectors	439	18
Mention of casual leave in—	402	6	to Constables accompanying A'bkári Inspectors	440	21
Uncovenanted Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			to cultivators: Instructions to District Officers in respect of—	14-15	15
Unofficial leave— <i>See</i> Leave.			to District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture	439	19
			to Inspectors on the Northern and Daman Frontier Preventive line	441	23
			to Local Boards, Municipalities and T4-lukdárs	421	3
			to meet tour expenses	438-39	15, 16
			to Subordinate Judges	438	14
			to well-to-do cultivators	416	21
			under Land Improvement Loans Act ...	411	3
			to A'bkári Inspectors	441	24

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.			LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.		
Advances—Agricultural and others— <i>continued—</i>			Circle Inspector—		
Takávi—			Advances to—	439	18
a first charge on mortgaged land ...	418	24	Civil Court Attachment— <i>See</i> Attach- ment.		
Applications for—	412	5	Civilian, Junior—		
Grant of—to Government servants ...	416	22	Tentage advances to—	437	6
Instructions in respect of—	411-12	4	Clerk—		
on the security of Devasthán or Watan			Advances for purchase of conveyance to—	439	17, 18
Inám lands	416	19	Tentage advances to—	437	8, 9
Power of Mámlatdárs as to—	420	29	Collector—		
Prevention of abuse of—	411	2	Advances to clerks serving under— ...	439	17, 18
to Bhils and wild tribes	411-12	4	Applications from—to write off irrecover- able balances of Revenue advances ...	439	3
Tentage—			Assistant—		
to Police officers	438	10	Tentage advances to—	437	1-6
Advances and recoveries—			Instructions to—in making advances to cultivators	414-15	15
Report on Actuals and estimates of— ...	443-45	5, 6	to prevent abuse of loans by well-to-do cultivators	416	21
Agricultural Advances— <i>See</i> Ad- vances.			to prevent delays in disposal of applica- tion for takávi advances	412	5
Agricultural Improvements	435-36	9-11	to submit estimates of advances to Ac- countant General for his district ...	412-13	9, 10
Allotments, Takávi—			Special order of—to grant takávi ad- vances to Government servants	416	22
Transfer of—	413	10-12	Commissioner—		
Annual Report— <i>See</i> Report.			In Sind—		
Annual Statement—			duty of—in respect of recovery of loans, of Customs, Salt, Opium and Akkári—	435	8
of loans to Local Authorities	421	2	to write off irrecoverable balances of ta- kávi and to submit annual register of such cases	413-14	14
Applications—			to allow advances to Inspectors on the Northern and Daman Frontier Preventive line and to Akkári Inspectors ...	441	23-25
for loans under Land Improvement Loans Act	412	6, 7	of division—		
for takávi advances: Disposal of— ...	412	5	Requirements for advances of—	436	12
from Local Authorities in respect of loans	430-31	8	Submission of estimates of advances and recoveries to—	445	7
to write off irrecoverable balances of Reve- nue advances	443	3	Suggestion of—in making advances to cultivators	414-15	15
Assistant Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.			to keep a watch over loans to well-to-do cultivators	416	21
Attachment of Civil Court—			to sanction advances to District Inspectors of Land Records for purchase of carts, to submit estimates of advances and to distribute the allotment for each dis- trict	439	19
on lands given as security for repayment of loans: Removal of—	416-18	23	Report of—on the recoverable outstand- ing balances of advances	412-18	9-12
Auditor General—			418	13	
Accountant General to furnish annual state- ment of loans to—	421	2	Comptroller and Auditor General—		
Balances—Outstanding—			Accountant General to furnish annual state- ment of loans to local Authorities to— ...	421	2
Irrecoverable—			Constables—		
of Revenue advances	443	3	accompanying Akkári Inspectors: Ad- vances to—	440	21
Recoverable—			Controlling Authority—		
Mention of—in annual report	413	13	Chief Revenue—for purposes of half-yearly return of Revenue advances	443	2
Rate of interest on—	431	9	Conveyance—		
Belgaum Collectorate—			Advances for purchase of—to clerks and kárkúns	439	17, 18
Advances to clerks and kárkúns in— ...	439	17	Corporation—		
Bhils—			Borrowing powers of—	421-23	4
Takávi advances to—	411-12	4	Cultivators—		
Borrowing powers—			Instructions to District Officers in making advances to—	414-15	15
of Municipality or Corporation	421-23	4	Well-to-do—		
Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act—			Advances to—	416	21
Loans granted under—	434	5	Daman Frontier Preventive line—		
Cart—			Advances to Inspectors on—	441	23
Advances for purchase of—	439	17-19	Debentures on London Market—		
Cash requirement estimates—Annual—			Zamindárs' issue of—	433	1
Accountant General to make provision for advances in—	436	12			
Submission of—to Government of India ...	445	7, 8			
Chief Revenue Controlling Authority—					
for purposes of half-yearly returns of Re- venue advances	443	2			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.			LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.		
Debts—			Inámdár's tenant—		
Loans for repayment of—	416	20	Loan under Land Improvement Loans Act to—	412	8
Deputy Collectors— <i>See</i> Collector.			Incumbered Estates Act—		
Devasthán land—			Broach and Kaira: Loans granted under—	434	5
Takávi advances on the security of— ...	416	19	Incumbered Estates in Sind—		
District Estimates— <i>See</i> Estimates.			Loans for agricultural improvements of—	435-36	9-11
District Inspector— <i>See</i> Inspectors.			Inspectors—		
District Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			A'bkari—		
District Superintendent of Police—			Advances to constables accompanying—	440	21
Advances made by—	440	20	Advances to—	441	24
Districts—Drought-stricken—			Circle—		
Advances for construction and repair of wells in—	411	1	Advances to—	439	18
Dumála Villages—			District—		
Advances under Land Improvement Loans Act in—	411	3	of Land Records and Agriculture: Advances to—	439	19
Establishment—			on the Northern and Daman Frontier Preventive lines: Advances to—	441	23
of Political Agent, Kolhápur and Southern Marátha Country and of Collector and Assistant and Deputy Collector: Advances to— for purchase of conveyance ...	439	17, 18	Instructions—		
Estates: Embarrassed—			to District Officers in making advances to cultivators	414-15	15
under Government management in Sind: System of making State loans to— ...	434-35	7	Interest—		
Estimates—			on loans: Rate of—	415-16	17
Cash requirement—			on outstanding balances and loans: Rate of—	431	9
Accountant General to make provisions for advance in—	436	12	Irrecoverable Balances— <i>See</i> Balances.		
Submission of— to Government of India.	445	7, 8	Jághirdárs—		
District—			Loans to—	436	13
of agricultural and other advances ...	443	4	Judges: Subordinate—		
of advances: submission of— to Accountant General	412-18	9-12	Advances to—	438	14
of advances and recoveries, Revised and original: Submission of— to Commissioner and Accountant General ...	443-45	5-7	Junior Civilians—		
Expenses: Tour—			Tentage advances to—	437	6
Advances for—	438-39	15, 16	Kaira Incumbered Estates Act—		
Ferry Steamer—			Loans granted under—	434	5
A work of public utility	421	1	Kaira Thákurs—		
Fodder and Food—			Rules for the repayment of loans to— ...	433	2
Advances for purchase of—	416	18	Kánara—		
Forest Officers—			Advances to clerks and kárkúns of the Collector of—	439	18
Range subordinates—			Kárkúns—		
Permanent imprest advance to— ...	433	12	Advances for purchase of conveyance to— of the Collectors of Thána, Kolába, Batná-giri and Kánara: Advances to—	439	17
Tentage advances to—	437	7	Khálsa Villages— <i>See</i> Villages.		
Forms—			Kolába—		
supply of—	415	16	Advances to clerks and kárkúns of the Collector of—	439	18
Government Central Press—			Kolhápur—		
Superintendent of— to supply forms in Gujaráti, Maráthi and Kánarese ...	415	16	Advances to establishment of Political Agent of—	439	17
Government of India—			Land given as security for repayment of loan—		
Power of— in matters of grant of loans ...	431	9	Removal of Civil Court's attachment on—	416-18	23
Government Servants— <i>See</i> Servants.			Land Improvement Loans Act—		
Imprest Advance: Permanent— <i>See</i> Advances.			Advances under—	411	3
Improvements: Agricultural—			Loans to Inámdár's tenant under— ...	412	8
of incumbered estates in Sind: Loans for—	435-36	9-11	Notice under Section 5 in respect of objections to applications for loans under— ...	412	6, 7
Inám lands: Watan— <i>See</i> Watan			Landlords—		
Inám lands.			Loans to—	436	14
			Land: Mortgaged—		
			Takávi advance obtained on—a first charge.	418	24
			Advances on the security of—	418-19	25, 26
			Land Records and Agriculture—		
			Advances to District Inspectors of— ...	439	19

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.			LOANS AND ADVANCES—continued.		
Liquidation Scheme—			Notabilities—		
in Sind: Preparation of—	435	8	Loans to—	436	14
Loans—			Notices—		
Annual report on estimates for—	443	5	under Section 5 in respect of objections to		
Applications from Local Authorities in			applications for loan	412	6, 7
respect of—	430-31	8	Object—		
by Local Authorities in open market: Rules			of Provincial Loan Scheme	432	11
for raising of—	423-30	6	Objections to applications for loans		
Duty of Commissioner in Sind in respect of			under Land Improvement Loans		
recovery of—	435	8	Act—		
for agricultural improvements of incumber-			Notices under Section 5 in respect of— ...	412	6, 7
ed estates in Sind	435-36	9-11	Officers—		
for repayment of debts	416	20	Advances of pay to—	438	11
for supply of water to Municipality or			Advances for purchase of tents to— ...	437	1-7
Local Board	423	5	District—		
granted to Talukdars or Thakurs	434	4-6	Instructions to—in making advances to		
granted under Broach and Kaira Incum-			cultivators	414-15	15
bered Estates Act	433-34	2, 5	Police—		
Power of Local Government and Govern-			Rules for the adjustment of advances to—	440	20
ment of India in matters of grant of— ...	431	9	Tentage advances to—	438	10
Rate of interest on—	431	9	Original Estimates—See Estimates.		
{	415-16	17	Outstanding Balances—See Balances.		
} Removal of Civil Court's attachment on lands			Pay—		
given as security for repayment of— ...	416-18	23	Advances of—to officers	438	11
Repayment of public money advanced on—	433-34	3	Permanent Advance—See Advance.		
Report of variations in recoveries under			Police escorts—		
class 1 of—to Accountant General	420	28	Way charges of—	440-41	22
State—			Police Officers—See Officers.		
to embarrassed estates under Government			Political Agent, Kolbapur and		
management in Sind	434-35	7	Southern Maratha Country—		
secured by mortgage-deed: Recovery of—	419-20	27	Advances for purchase of conveyances to		
to Local Authorities: Annual statement			establishment of—... ..	439	17
of—	421	2	Powers: Borrowing—		
to Inamdars' tenant under Land Improve-			of Municipality or Corporation	421-23	4
ment Loans Act	412	8	Preventive lines, Northern and Daman		
to Jaghirdars	436	13	Frontier—		
to landlords and notabilities	436	14	Advances to Inspectors on—	441	23
to Native States	443	1	Provincial Loan Scheme—		
under Land Improvement Loans Act ...	412	6, 7	Object of—	432	11
under Local Authorities Loans Act: Term			Public Funds—		
for repayment of—	431-32	10	Purposes for utilization of—	436	14
Local Authorities—			Public money—		
Annual statement of loans to—	421	2	advanced on loans: Repayment of— ...	433-34	3
Applications from—in respect of loans ...	430-31	8	Public Works Department—		
Rules for raising loans by—in open market.	423-30	6	Works of Local Authority entrusted to—...	430	7
Works of—entrusted to Public Works De-			Range Subordinates—Forest—		
partment	430	7	Permanent imprest advance to—	438	12
Local Authorities Loans Act—			Rate—		
Term for repayment of loans under— ...	431-32	10	of interest on loans	415-16	17
Local Boards—			of interest on outstanding balances and		
Advances to—	421	3	loans	431	9
Loan for supply of water to—	423	5	Ratnagiri—		
London Market—			Advances to clerks and karkuns of the		
Zamindars' issue of debentures on— ...	433	1	Collector of—	439	18
Local Government—			Recoveries—		
Power of—in matters of grant of loans ...	431	9	Actuals and estimates of—	443-45	5-7
Mamlatdars—			Registrar's Clerks—See Clerk.		
Instructions to—in making advances to cul-			Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
tivators	414-15	15	on removal of Civil Courts' attachment on		
Power of—to make takavi advances	420	29	lands given as security for repayment of		
Manager—			loans	416-18	23
of incumbered estates in Sind	435-36	9-11			
Mortgage-deed—					
Recovery of loan secured by—	419-20	27			
Mortgaged Land—See Land.					
Municipalities—					
Advances to—	421	8			
Borrowing powers of—	421-23	4			
Loan for supply of water to—	423	5			
Native States—					
Loans to—	443	1			
Northern and Daman Frontier Pre-					
ventive lines—					
Advances to Inspectors on—	441	23			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
LOANS AND ADVANCES— <i>continued.</i>			LOANS AND ADVANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Repayment—			Tents—		
of debts—			Advances for purchase of—to officers and		
Loans for—	416	20	clerks	437-38	1-10
of loans—			Thákurs— <i>See</i> Tálukdárs.		
to Kaira Thákurs: Rules for—	433	2	Thána—		
of public money—			Advances to clerks and karkúns of the Col-		
advanced on loans	433-34	3	lector of—	439	18
Report—			Tour Expenses— <i>See</i> Expenses.		
of variations in recoveries of loans under			Variations in recoveries of loans		
class 1 to Accountant General	420	28	under Class 1—		
Annual—			Report of—to Accountant General... ..	420	28
of Commissioners of Divisions on the			Villages—Dumála, Sharákati Dumála		
recoverable outstanding balances of			and Khálsa—		
advances	413	13	Advances in—under Land Improvement		
on estimates for loans and advances	443	5	Loans Act	411	3
Monthly—			Watan Inám lands—		
of expenditure on works of Local Autho-			Takávi advances on the security of—	416	19
rity entrusted to Public Works Depart-			Water—		
ment	430	7	Loan for supply of—to Municipality or		
Return: Half-yearly—			Local Board	423	5
of revenue advances	443	2	Way charges—		
Revenue Advances— <i>See</i> Advances.			of Police escorts	440-41	22
Revised Estimates— <i>See</i> Estimates.			Wells—		
Rules—			in drought-stricken districts—Advances for		
for the adjustment of advances to Police			construction and repairs of—	411	1
Officers	440	20	Wild tribes—		
for raising loans by Local Authorities in			Takávi advances to—	411-12	4
open market	423-30	6	Works—		
for the repayment of loans to Kaira			of Local Authority entrusted to Public		
Thákurs	433	2	Works Department	430	7
Servants: Government—			Zamindár—		
Grant of takávi to—	416	22	issue of debentures on London market by... ..	433	1
Sharákati Dumála villages—			THE NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT.		
Advances under Land Improvement Loans			Baroda—		
Act in—	411	3	Local Government in respect of—for pur-		
Sind—			poses of Section 25	447	4
Duty of Commissioner in—in respect of			Birthday of Her Majesty	447-48	6
recovery of loans and liquidation scheme,	435	8	Commissioners of Divisions and in		
Loans for the agricultural improvements of			Sind—		
incumbered estates in—	435-36	9-11	to prepare list of important additional		
System of making State loans to embarrassed			holidays	447	5
estates under Government management			Gazette: Local—		
in—... ..	434-35	7	Public Holidays to be notified in—	447	2
Southern Marátha Country—			General Notification of holidays— <i>See</i>		
Advances for purchase of conveyance to			Notification.		
establishment of Political Agent of—	439	17	Holidays: Public—		
State Loans— <i>See</i> Loans.			General notification of—	447	2, 3, 5
Statement: Annual—			Her Majesty's Birthday	447-48	6
of loans to Local Authorities	421	2	Power of Government to declare the—under		
Steamer: Ferry—	421	1	Section 25 of Negotiable Instruments Act.	447	1
Subordinate Judges— <i>See</i> Judges.			Under Negotiable Instruments Act—Closing		
Superintendent, Government Central			of Treasuries on—	447	3
Press—			List of important additional holi-		
to supply forms in Gujaráti, Maráthi and			days—		
Kánarese	415	16	Notification of—	447	5
System—			Local Gazette— <i>See</i> Gazette.		
of making State loans to embarrassed estates			Local Government—		
under Government management in Sind.	434-35	7	in respect of Baroda—for purposes of Sec-		
Takávi advances— <i>See</i> Advances.			tion 25	417	4
Takávi allotments—			Power of—to declare public holidays under		
Transfer of—... ..	413	10-12	Section 25 of Negotiable Instruments Act.	417	1
Tálukdárs or Thákurs—					
Loans granted to—	421	3			
	433-34	2, 4-6			
Tenant of Inámdár—					
Loan under Land Improvement Loans Act					
to—	412	8			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT <i>—continued.</i>			PENSIONS—continued.		
Notification of holidays— General	447	2, 3, 5	Bombay City Police Force— Badge allowance and pension to—... ..	455-56	2, 4, 5
Public Holidays— <i>See</i> Holidays.			Bombay Town and Island— Service in the Survey Department of— ...	449	7
Treasuries— Closing of—on holidays under Negotiable Instrument Act	447	3	Breaks in service— caused by absence without leave	450	1
PENSIONS.			Bungalows, D&K and District— Service of peons in—	449	6
Account General— Detailed examination of service by ...	450	1	Cantonment Magistrates— Pension to the establishment of	461	24
Forwarding of superannuation list by ...	455	9	Carpenter in Salt Department— Service of—	450	5
to be consulted as to correct interpretation of any rule... ..	459	14	Certificate—Medical— Applications for pensions in the absence of prescribed form of—	452	5
Transmission of papers by—to Secretary of State for payment of pension at the Home Treasury	460	18	Note attached to the form of	452-53	7
Aden— Payment of pensions to Sultans and other Chiefs living far off from—	460	19	of unfitness	451-53	1-3, 8
Advances— to Covenanted Civil Servants after retire- ment	457	2	Chaplains— Pensions of—paid in India	461	2
Age— Compulsory applications for pension under 55 years of—	453	2	Chiefs— living far off from Aden: Payment of pension to—	460	19
Age of 55— Service after the—	453	1	City Police Force—Bombay— <i>See</i> Police.		
Allowance: Badge— to Native Constables of Bombay City Police	455-56	4	Civil Department— Medical subordinates in—to keep service books	456	4
Alteration— of the entry of age or date of birth ...	457	5	Civil employ— Retirement of Military officers in— ...	461	1
Annuity Certificate— of Covenanted Civil Servants	457	2	Civil Servants: Covenanted— <i>See</i> Covenanted Civil Servants.		
Anticipatory Pensions	459	12	Civil Service, Indian— <i>See</i> Indian Civil Service.		
Applications— Compulsory—for pension under 55 years' rules	458	2	Civil Service Regulations— Officers invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of—	454	6
for invalid gratuity	452	4	Power of relaxation of the Article 1013 of—	461	23
for invalid pensions	451-52	1-3	Civil Stations— Savantvadi and Sadra	453	9, 10
for pensions in the absence of prescribed form of medical certificate	452	5	Civil Treasury— Quarterly pensions to Military pensioners from—	460-61	22
for pensions or gratuity: Speedy disposal of—	457-59	4-11	Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
for pensions or gratuities of officers of Public Works and State Railway Ac- counts	459	14	Commissioner— in Sind and of Division— invested with powers under Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations ...	454	6
for pensions or gratuities: Use of recog- nized system of official spelling in— ...	460	15	Power of—to sanction payment of pensions in arrears	461	25
Archæological Survey Department— Pensionable service in—	449	1	Submission to—of monthly return of pension claims in arrears	458	9
Artificers— Dockyard and Military—Service of— ...	449	1	of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari in- vested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
Attendance at a Public Office— Exemption from—	460	16	Sanitary—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations ...	454	6
Badge allowance to Native Con- stables— of Bombay City Police	455-56	4	Survey and Settlement—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
Benches of Magistrates— Service of Karkuns under—	449	8			
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway Police— Pension to—	456	6			
Birth— Alteration of date of—	457	5			
Birth-day, fifty-fifth— Reckoning of—as a working day	455	10			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
PENSIONS—continued.			PENSIONS—continued.		
Compulsory applications for pension— See Applications.			Forests—N., S. and Sind Circles— Conservators of—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regula- tions	454	6
Condonation of deficiencies in qualify- ing service	450-51	3	Power of Conservators of—as to giving extension to non-gazetted Subordinates .	454	4
Conservators of Forests, N., S. and Sind Circles— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6	Forest Guards— Extension of Service to—	454	5
Powers of—as to giving extension to non- gazetted subordinates	454	4	Form of Medical Certificate—See Certificate.		
Constables— of New Káthiáwár Police—Superannuation deduction from the pay of—	455	2	Government: Secretaries to— Invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
Native—of Bombay City Police—Badge allowance to—	455-56	4	Government Treasury: Periodical pay- ment from— for Native States	461-62	3
Covenanted Civil Servants— Advances to—after retirement	457	2	Grant of Pensions in Sterling	451	2
Convict gangs— Service on the establishment of—	449	4	Grant of Special pensions	451	1
Daftarband— Service of—	450	3	Gratuity— Applications for	459	14
D&k Bungalows—See Bungalows.			Intimation of grant of—to Officers in England through India Office	460	17
Date of birth— Alteration of—	457	5	Invalid—Applications for	452	4
Date of retirement of Officers attain- ing 55 years	455	10	Memorial to Secretary of State for— Sanctioned by Pombay Government, pay- able in the Punjab	457	3
Death— Pension in cases of—	462	5	Speedy disposal of applications for— to Police before the establishment of Superannuation Fund	457-59	4-11
Director of Land Records and Agri- culture— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations... ..	454	6	Home Treasury— Transmission of papers to the Secretary of State in case of payment of pension at—	455	1
District Bungalows—See Bungalows.			Hospital leave— Rule as to	460	18
Dockyard and Military Artificers— Service of—	449	1	Horse-breeding operations: Superin- tendent of— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	450	2
Engine-driver of steam launch of Port Health Officer, Bombay— Service of—	450	4	Identification by thumb impression— Rules for—	454	6
Entry of age— Alteration of—	457	5	India Office— Intimation of grant of pensions or gratui- ties to officers in England through—	463-65	9
Establishment— of Cantonment Magistrates: Pensions to—	461	24	Indian Civil Service— Concessions to Members of—on account of famine duty	460	17
of Convict Gangs: Service on—	449	4	Injury: Bodily— Pensions in cases of	461	4
of Superannuation Police Fund	455	1	Inspector-General— of Police— Power of—as to the sanction of payment of pensions in arrears	462	5
Removal of Officer from Service on reduc- tion of	403	8	of Registration and Stamps— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	461	25
Examiners of Public Works Accounts and State Railway— Reports of—on applications for pensions...	459	14	Invalid gratuity—See Gratuity.		
Excess over 50 years— Meaning of	451	3	Invalid Pensions—See Pension.		
Exemption from attendance at a Public Office	460	16	Kárkuns under Benches of Magis- trates— Services of—pensionable	454	6
Extension of Service— after 55 years	454-55	7, 8	Káthiáwár Police, New— Superannuation deduction from pay of Constables of	419	8
to Forest Guards	454	5	Land Records and Agriculture: Director of— invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	455	2
Fifty-fifth birthday— Reckoning of—as a working day	455	10		454	6
Financial Department— Reference to—on questions involving grant of pensions... ..	457	1			

Subject.	Page	Para.
PENSIONS—continued.		
Leave—		
Breaks in service caused by absence with- out	450	1
Hospital—Rule as to—	450	2
List—		
Superannuation—Forwarding of—by Ac- countant General	455	9
Local Body—		
Pensions to Officers under—	462-63	6
Magistrates—		
Service of Karkuns under Benches of ...	449	8
Medical Certificate—See Certificate.		
Medical Officer—See Officers.		
Medical Subordinates in Civil Depart- ment—		
Service books of	456	4
Memorial to the Secretary of State— for pension or gratuity	457	3
Military Artificers—		
Service of	449	1
Military Officers in Civil employ—		
Retirement of... ..	461	1
Military Pensioners—See Pensioners.		
Municipality—		
Pensions to Officers under	462-63	6
Native States—		
Periodical payments from Government Treasury for	461-62	8
Non-Gazetted Subordinates—See Sub- ordinates.		
Non-hereditary Village Revenue and Police Pátils—		
Service of	449	3
Note—		
attached to form of Medical Certificate ...	452-53	7
of punishments to be entered in the Service Book	456	3
Office: Public—		
Exemption from attendance at—... ..	460	16
Officers—		
attaining 55 years: Date of retirement of—	455	10
discharged from service	462	4
invested with power in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
in England—		
Intimation of grant of pensions or gratui- ties to—... ..	460	17
Medical—Not to use the expression PREMATURE OLD AGE in certi- ficates of unfitness	452	6
Military, in Civil employ: Retirement of—... ..	461	1
of Public Works and State Railway Accounts: Applications for pensions or gratuities to—	459	14
Removal of—from service on reduction of establishment	463	8
Time-expired—Relief of	453-54	3
under Municipality or Local Body— Pensions to—	462-63	6
Official Spelling—		
Recognized system of—	460	15
Pátils—		
Pensionary privileges not to be extended to—... ..	449	3

Subject.	Page	Para.
PENSIONS—continued.		
Payments—		
of pensions at Home Treasury: Trans- mission of papers to the Secretary of State in cases of—	460	18
of pension in arrears: Sanction to— ...	461	25
of Political pensions to Sultans and Chiefs living far off from Aden	460	19
Periodical—from Government Treasury for Native States	461-62	3
Pension—		
Applications for—	459	14
Anticipatory or Provisional... ..	452	5
Claims—in arrears—		
Monthly return of—	458	9
Granted on graduated scales	450-51	3
in arrears: Sanction to the payment of—	461	25
in cases of injury or death	462	6
in Sterling: Grant of—	461	2
Intimation of grant of—to officers in England	460	17
Invalid—		
Applications for—	451-52	1-3
Memorial to Secretary of State for—	457	3
of Chaplains and their families paid in India	461	2
Payment of—at Home Treasury	460	18
Political: Payment of—to Sultans and Chiefs living far off from Aden	460	19
Quarterly—to Military Pensioners from Civil Treasury	460-61	22
Reduction in—	459	18
Reference to Financial Department of questions involving grant of—	457	1
Sanctioned by the Bombay Government payable in the Punjab	460	21
Special grant of—	451	1
Speedy disposal of applications for— ...	457-59	4-11
to Bombay City Police Force	454-56	2-6
to office establishment of Cantonment Magistrate... ..	461	24
to officers under Municipality or Local Body	462-63	6
to persons in inferior service	460	20
to Police on B.-G.-J.-P. Railway	456	6
to Police before the establishment of Superannuation Fund	455	1
to Vaccinators' Peons	463	7
under 55 years' rules— Compulsory application for—	453	2
Pensioners: Military—		
Quarterly pensions to—from Civil Trea- sury	460-61	22
Peons—		
in Dak and District bungalows: Service of—... ..	449	6
of Vaccinators: Pensions to—	453	7
Permanent Unfitness—See Unfitness.		
Police—		
Bombay City—		
Badge allowance—		
to Native Constables of—	455-56	4
Calculation of pension to—	456	5
Pension to—	455	3
B.-G.-J.-P. Railway: Pension to— ...	456	6
New Káthiáwár—Superannuation deduc- tion from the pay of the Constables of—	455	2
Superannuation Fund of—... ..	455	1
Police Pátils—See Pátils.		
Political Pension—See Pension.		
Port Health Officer, Bombay—		
Service of Engine Driver and Tindal of Steam Launch of—	450	4

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
PENSIONS—continued.			PENSIONS—continued.		
Power—			Service—		
of Conservators of Forest to give extension to non-Gazetted Subordinates ...	454	4	after the age of 55	453	1
of relaxation of Article 1013 of Civil Service Regulations	461	23	Breaks in—caused by absence without leave	454-55	7, 8
under Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations... ..	454	6	Detailed examination of—by Accountant General	450	1
			Extension of—to Forest guards	450	1
			Inferior : Pensions to persons in	454	5
			in Archaeological Survey Department : Pensionable	460	20
Premature old age—			in Bombay Revenue Survey Department ...	449	1
Use of the expression of—	452	6	in Steam Boiler Inspection Department ...	449	2
			in Survey of the Bombay Town and Island—non-pensionable	449	5
Provisional or anticipatory pensions ..	459	12	of Carpenter in Salt Department	449	7
			of Dattarband	450	5
Public Office—			of Dockyard and Military Artificers ...	450	3
Exemption from attendance at—... ..	460	16	of Engine Driver and Tindal of Steam Launch of Port Health Officer, Bombay.	449	1
Public Works Accounts—			Officers discharged from—... ..	450	4
Applications for pensions or gratuities to officers of	459	14	of Karkuns under the Benches of Magistrates, pensionable	462	4
			of non-hereditary Village Revenue and Police Pátils	449	8
Punjab—			of peons in Dak and District bungalows..	449	3
Pensions and gratuities sanctioned by Bombay Government payable in—	460	21	of Sub-Inspectors of Salt Department in the Upper Sind Frontier... ..	449	6
			on the establishment of Convict gangs ...	450	2
Record of service in the Service Book.	456-57	1-5	Qualifying—Condonation of deficiencies in—... ..	449	4
			Record of—in Service Books	450-51	3
Reduction in pension	459	18	Removal of officers from—on reduction of establishment	456-57	1-5
				463	8
Registration—			Service Book—		
Inspector General of—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6	for Medical Subordinates in Civil Department	456	4
Relief of time-expired officers	453-54	3	Record of service in—	456-57	1-5
Removal of Officer from Service—			Special Pensions—See Pensions.		
on reduction of establishment	463	8			
Retirement—			Sind Circle—		
of Military officers in Civil employ	461	1	Conservator of Forest of—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
of officers attaining 55 years	455	10			
Return—			Spelling : Official—See Official Spelling.		
Monthly—of pension claims in arrears ...	453	9			
Revenue Pátils—See Pátils.			Stamps—		
Revenue Survey Department, Bombay—			Inspector General and Superintendent of—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
Service in—	449	2			
Rules—			State Railway Accounts—		
Accountant General to be consulted as to the correct interpretation of—	459	14	Applications for pensions or gratuities to officers of—	459	14
as to Hospital leave... ..	460	2			
for identification by Thumb impression ...	463-65	9	Stationery—		
Sádra—a Civil Station	453	10	Superintendent of—invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6
Salt Department—			Stations : Civil—		
Service of Carpenter in—	450	5	Sávantvádi and Sádra—	453	9, 10
Service of Sub-Inspectors of—in the Upper Sind Frontier	450	2			
			Steam Boiler Inspection Department :		
Sanitary Commissioner—			Service in—... ..	449	5
invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6			
Sávantvádi—a Civil Station... ..	453	9	Steam Launch of Port Health Officer, Bombay : Service of Engine Driver and Tindal of—	450	4
Secretaries to Government invested with powers in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	454	6	Sub-Inspectors of Salt Department in the Upper Sind Frontier : Service of—	460	2
Secretary of State—			Subordinates : Medical—in Civil Department to keep Service Books ...	456	4
Memorial to— for pension or gratuity ...	457	3			
Transmission of papers to—in cases of payments of pensions at Home Treasury ...	460	18	Subordinates—non-Gazetted : Power of Conservators of Forest as to giving extension to—	454	4

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
PENSIONS—continued.			POSTAL MATTERS—continued.		
Sultáns : Payment of pensions to— ...	460	19	Assistant Collector—See Collector.		
Superannuation—			Bag made up in the Secretariat—		
Deductions on account of—from the pay of			Despatch of replies to the relatives of		
New Káthiáwar Police Constables ...	455	2	deceased seamen in Europe by— ...	476	39
Fund—			Bearing Postage letters—See Letters.		
of Police	455	1, 8	Bhor State—		
List—			Use of service stamps for official corre-		
Forwarding of—by Accountant Gene-			spondence on State matters of— ...	474	31
ral	455	9	Bills : Contingent—		
Superintendents—			Admission of charge for service postage		
of Horse-breeding Operations, of Stamps			labels in—	473	24
and of Stationery invested with powers			Bombay Circle—		
in Article 506 (a) of Civil Service Regu-			Supply of tin medicine chests to Postal		
lations	454	6	officers in—	479	49
Surgeon-General—			Charge—		
with the Government of Bombay : Instruc-			for service postage labels : Admission of		
tions to—as to the use of the expression			—in Contingent Bills—	473	24
PREMATUBE OLD AGE by Medical			Chests : Medicine, tin—		
Officers	452	6	Supply of—to Postal officers in Bombay		
invested with powers in Article 506 (a)			Circle	479	49
of Civil Service Regulations	454	6	Collector—		
Survey of Bombay Town and Island :			Assistant and Deputy—		
Service in—non-pensionable ...	449	7	exempt from prohibition to use Govern-		
Survey Department—Archæological			ment stamps for Local Fund corre-		
and Bombay Revenue : Service in—	449	1, 2	spondence	471	11
Survey and Settlement Commissioner			Deputy—		
invested with powers in Article 506			in charge of Local Fund Accounts not		
(a) of Civil Service Regulations ...	454	6	exempt from prohibition to use Govern-		
Thumb impression—Rules for identi-			ment stamps for Local Fund corre-		
fication by—	463—65	9	spondence	472	18
Time-expired Officers—See Officers.			exempt from prohibition to use Govern-		
Tindal of Steam Launch of Port Health			ment stamps for Local Fund correspond-		
Officer, Bombay : Service of— ...	450	4	ence	471	11, 14
Unfitness Permanent—certificate			of Sátára—		
of—	453	8	Plan of—in respect of use of ordinary		
Upper Sind Frontier—			postage stamps in Local Fund and		
Service of Sub-Inspectors of Salt Depart-			Municipal correspondence	472-73	20
ment in—	450	2	Use of service stamps by—for correspond-		
Vaccinator's Peons—			ence regarding minor's estate—... ..	475	33, 34
Pension to—	463	7	Commissioner—		
Verification of entries in Service Book.	456	2	of Police, Bombay, to purchase service		
Village Revenue and Police Pátils—			postage stamps for Arms and Ammuni-		
non-hereditary	449	3	tion Licensing Department	473-74	26
POSTAL MATTERS.			Communications—		
Aden—			to Treaty Jaghirdárs—Post paid	473	22
Privileges conceded to mail steamers touch-			Contingent Bills—See Bills.		
ing at—	480	54	Correspondence—		
Advocate General—			Bulky—		
Use of service postage stamps by— ...	474	27	Despatch of heavy parcels of—by Post ..	478-79	45
Applications—			by Local Fund officers—Treatment of—as		
for allotment of Bombay District Post			private correspondence	472	16
grant for Sind	480	58	Local Fund—		
for information from Indian Post office			Service stamps for—	469-73	8-20
records	480	52	Local Fund and Municipal—		
for leave—Postage on—	469	6	Despatch of—by letter post	479	46, 47
relating to private interest of the writers—			Official—		
Postage to replies on—	469	5	Meaning of—	469-70	8
Arms and Ammunition Licensing De-			Postage on... ..	467-68	3
partment—			on His Majesty's Service : use of service		
Purchase of service postage stamps for—by			stamps and paper for—	469-70	4-9
Commissioner of Police, Bombay ...	473-74	26	regarding minor's estates—Stamps for— ...	474-75	28, 33, 34
Articles sent by Post—			regarding River Indus Conservancy Depart-		
Use of wax cloth for outer covering of— ...	479	48	ment—Stamps for—	474	29
			relating to Devastán allowance from		
			British territory to a Native Chief ...	475	35
			Covers—		
			Unstamped or insufficiently stamped—Pay-		
			ment of postage on—	467	2
			Cutch—		
			Sale of postage stamps in—	480	5

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
POSTAL MATTERS—continued.			POSTAL MATTERS—continued.		
Deceased seamen— <i>See</i> Seamen.			Inquiries— addressed to the Physician, European General Hospital, by the relatives of deceased seamen in Europe	476	39
Depositors— Sending by—of Savings Bank Pass-book by post	473	23	Inspectors— of District and Imperial Post Offices— Salaries of, and Interchanges between—	480	57
Director General— Submission to Government of proposals of Post-Master General through—... ..	480	56	Insurance—Postal— Medical examination for—	479-80	51
District Post Grant— <i>See</i> Grant.			Labels—Postage— Official and non-official—use of—by Local Fund and Municipal Officers	470-71	9, 10
District Post Offices— <i>See</i> Post Offices.			Report of fraudulent use of—	480	53
Documents— not to be treated as Local Fund corre- spondence	472	19	Service— Admission of the charge for—in Contin- gent Bills	473	24
Deputy Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.			Use of—for the official correspondence of Political Superintendent of Kavant- vadi— <i>See</i> Stamps	473	25
Educational Inspector— exempt from prohibition to use Govern- ment stamps for Local Fund correspond- ence	471	14	Letters— addressed to Government officers—un- franked	467	1
Employés : Postal— Medical examination of—for Postal Insur- ance	479-80	51	Post paid—for private interest of writers... Bearing postage—from public officers, refused by owners	469	5, 6
English Mail— <i>See</i> Mails.			Local Fund— Correspondence— <i>See</i> Correspondence. Officers— <i>See</i> Officers. Purchase of postage stamps from Govern- ment Treasuries by—	486-87	61, 62
Estates— of minors—Stamps for the correspondence in respect of—	474-75	28, 33, 34	Works—Carrying out of—by Executive Engineers	472	17
European General Hospital— Physician of: Despatch of replies by—to inquiries of the relatives of deceased seamen in Europe	476	39	Magistrates: Honorary— Supply of service stamps to—	474-75	32
Examination: Medical— for the Postal Insurance—	479-80	51	Mails— English— Landing of—by Mail officers	476	39
Executive Engineer: District— Carrying out Local Fund Works, exempt from prohibition to use Government stamps for Local Fund correspondence...	471-72	11, 17	Transmission of—to Madras—	479	50
Expenditure— incurred in sending articles from India to England in the official post bag	476-77	42, 43	Robbery of the—	475-76	37
Government Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			Mail Steamers— touching at Aden—Privileges conceded to—	480	54
Government Paper— Use of—	469	4-6	Mail Ships Act of 1891— Application of—to India	481-86	59, 60
Government (Service) Stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.			Mámlatdárs— exempt from prohibition to use Govern- ment Stamps for Local Fund correspond- ence	471	11, 13
Government Treasury— <i>See</i> Treasury.			Mark: Perforation— on Stamps purchased by Local Funds and Municipalities	486-87	61, 62
Grant— District Post: Applications for allotment for Sind from—	480	58	Medical Examination— <i>See</i> Examina- tion.		
Hill Station— Excess over postage grant of officer holding office at—for his own comfort	476	41	Medicine Chest— <i>See</i> Chests.		
His Majesty's Service— Correspondence on—use of service stamps and paper for—	469-70	4-9	Minors' Estates— Stamps for the correspondence in respect of—	474-75	28, 33, 34
Human Viscera— <i>See</i> Viscera.			Municipal correspondence— <i>See</i> Corre- spondence.		
Imperial Post Office— <i>See</i> Post Office.			Municipalities— Purchase of Postage stamps from Govern- ment Treasuries by—	486-87	61, 62
India Office— Despatch of replies of the Physician, European General Hospital, to inquiries of the relatives of deceased seamen in Europe through—	476	39	Use of Postage labels by—	470	9
Indian Post Office Records— <i>See</i> Re- cords.			Native States— Robbery of the Mails in—	475-76	37
			Service stamps for the correspondence with the Officers of—	475	35

INDEX.

Subject.	Page	Para.
POSTAL MATTERS—continued.		
Non-official Labels— <i>See</i> Labels.		
North German Lloyd's Steamers— <i>See</i> Steamers.		
Officers :—		
Government—		
Exemption of—from the prohibition to use service stamps for Local Fund correspondence	469-73	8-20
holding office at a hill station for their own comfort—Excess over Postage grant of—	476	41
Service Bearing communications from—	469-70	4-8
Unfranked letters addressed to—	467	1
Local Fund or Municipal—		
Use of Postage labels by—	470	9
Treatment of correspondence by—as private correspondence... ..	472	16
Mail—		
Warning to—as regards landing of goods of Native States—	476	38
Service stamps for the correspondence with—	475	35
Postal—in Bombay Circle—		
Supply of tin Medicine chests to—	479	49
Official correspondence— <i>See</i> Correspondence.		
Overpaid Foreign postage— <i>See</i> Postage.		
Paper : Government—		
Use of—	469	4-6
Parcels—		
Heavy—of bulky correspondence—Despatch of— by Post... ..	478-79	45
Pass-books : Savings Bank—		
sent by Depositors by Post	478	23
Payment—		
of Postage due on unfranked letters	467	1
of Postage paid on unstamped or insufficiently stamped covers	467	2
Perforation Mark—		
on stamps purchased by Local Funds and Municipalities	486-87	61, 62
Physician, European General Hospital—		
Despatch of replies of—to the relatives of deceased seamen in Europe	476	39
Plan—		
in respect of use of ordinary postage stamps in Local Fund and Municipal correspondence... ..	472-73	20
Political Superintendent, Sávantvádi—		
Use of service postage labels for the official correspondence of—	473	25
Post-bag : Official—		
Transmission of articles to England by—... ..	476-77	42, 43
Post Master General—		
Submission to Government of proposals of— through Director General	480	56
to warn Mail officers regarding landing of goods	476	38
Postmen—		
Utilization of services of village servants as—... ..	476	40
Post Office Records— <i>See</i> Records.		
Post Offices : District and Imperial—		
Salaries of and interchanges between Inspectors of—	480	57
Post paid letters— <i>See</i> Letters.		

Subject.	Page	Para.
POSTAL MATTERS—continued.		
Postage—		
Foreign, overpaid—	477	43
on applications for leave	469	6
on official correspondence	467-69	3
on Savings Bank Pass book sent by Post	473	23
on unfranked letters	467	1
paid on unstamped or insufficiently stamped covers	467	2
to replies on applications relating to private interest of writers... ..	469	5
Postage Grant—		
of officer holding office at a Hill station for his own comfort—Excess over—	476	41
Postage labels— <i>See</i> Labels.		
Postage stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.		
Postal employés— <i>See</i> Employés.		
Postal Insurance— <i>See</i> Insurance.		
Postal Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
President—		
Local Fund Committee—Use of non-service stamps by—	472	18
Rájasthánik Court—Use of service stamps by—	474	30
Privileges : Special—		
for postage on official correspondence	467-68	3
Prohibition—		
to use service stamps for Local Fund correspondence : Government officers exempt from—	469-73	6-20
Rájasthánik Court—		
Use of service stamps by the President of—	474	30
Records : Indian Post Office—		
Applications for information from—	480	52
Refused Bearing Postage letters	478	21
Relatives of deceased seamen in Europe—		
Despatch of replies to inquiries of—	476	39
Replies—		
to inquiries of relatives of deceased seamen in Europe	476	39
to persons addressing Government on business—Service stamps for—	475	36
Report—		
of fraudulent use of Postage labels	480	58
River Indus Conservancy Department—		
Stamps for the correspondence of—	474	29
Robbery of Mails	475-76	37
Rules—		
for postage on official correspondence	467-68	3
for Service Bearing communication from Government officers	469-70	4-6
for transmission by Post of packages of human or other viscera for chemical examination	477-78	44
framed under Mail Ships Act of 1891	481-86	59, 60
Savings Bank Pass-book—		
Postage on—	473	23
Sávantvádi—		
Use of service postage labels for official correspondence of the Political Superintendent of—	473	25
Seamen : Deceased—		
Despatch of replies to the relatives of—in Europe	476	39

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
POSTAL MATTERS—continued.			SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES		
<i>—continued.</i>			<i>—continued.</i>		
Service Bearing—			Accountant-General—		
Rules in respect of—	469-70	4-8	authorised to pass pay bills of crew of		
Transmission of correspondence as— ..	475	35	Kánara Collector's Boat "Osprey" on		
Service Postage Labels— <i>See</i> Labels.			deputation to Bombay or elsewhere in the		
Service Postage Stamps— <i>See</i> Stamps.			Presidency	494	18
Sind—			to issue slips to draw acting allowances ..	501	23
Application for allotment for—from			to pass pay bills of officers of Kaira		
District Post grant	380	58	District on duty at Ahmedabad Law		
Stamps—			Courts	494	17
for the correspondence of River Indus Con-			Acting Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
servancy Department	474	29	Aden—		
for the correspondence regarding minors'			Allowances to officers in Political ser-		
estates	474-75	28	vice at—	500	21
Postage—			Advances of Salaries to officers going		
non-service—for Local Fund and other			on leave—		
correspondence	469-72	8-19	Recovery of—	495-96	27
ordinary—Use of—in Local Funds and			African Coast—		
Municipal correspondence	472-73	20	Allowances to officers in the Political		
purchased by Municipalities and Local			service on the—	500	21
Funds from Government Treasuries ..	486-87	61-62	Agent—		
Sale of—in Cutch	480	55	authorised by officers to draw their pay ..	495	26
Service—			Ahmedabad Law Court—		
for correspondence with officers of Native			Pay and travelling allowances to officers of		
States	475	35	Kaira District deputed to attend on		
for replies to persons addressing Govern-			public duty at—	494	17
ment on business	475	36	Allowances—		
Purchase of—by Commissioner of Police,			Absentee—		
Bombay, for Arms and Ammunition			Rates of— to officer on privilege leave		
Licensing Department	473-74	26	commuted to leave on medical cer-		
Supply of—to Honorary Magistrates ..	474-75	32	tificate	501	26
Use of—by depositors sending Savings			Acting—		
Bank Pass Books by Post	473	23	Issue of slips for —by Accountant		
Use of—by the President of Bājasthānik			General	501	23
court	474	30	Meaning of "Station" for purposes of—...	497	3, 4
Use of—for official correspondence with			Acting or Charge—		
Bhor State	474	31	Minimum period recognised for— ..	497	2
Use of—by the Advocate General ..	474	27	Charge—		
Use of—by Political Superintendent of			Applications for—	500	20
Savantvādi	473	25	Deputation—		
Steamers—			to Assistants during temporary absence		
North German Lloyd's—			of Chiefs	497	1
carrying Mails—Privileges conceded to—			to Kárkans and peons and to Tapadāra		
at Aden	480	54	in Sind for going to head-quarters for		
Tin Medicine chests—			comparison of accounts	493-99	12, 13
to Postal officers in the Bombay Circle ..	479	49	to peons with Circle Inspectors going		
Trains: Special—			to head-quarters for instruction in		
to Poona for transmission of English Mail			survey	499	14
to Madras	479	50	Exchange Compensation—		
Treasury: Government—			Arrears of— not drawn in India ..	505	4
Purchase of Stamps from—by Local Funds			Calculation of the rate of—	505	3
and Municipalities... .. .	486-87	61, 62	Certificates of eligibility for—	521	13
Treaty Jāghirdārs—			Determination of personal eligibility		
Communications to— to be post paid ..	478	22	of officers for—	517-22	11-14
Unfranked letters— <i>See</i> letters.			Eligibility of Director of the Gov-		
Vaccination Department—			ernor's Band for—	517	10
Correspondence of—	471	12	Head of the charge of—	505	1
Village Servants—			Military Assistant Surgeon in Civil		
Utilization of services of—as Postmen ..	476	40	employ eligible for—	522	14
Viscera: Human and other—			Payable on salary actually paid ..	505	5
Transmission by Post of packages of—for			Position of officers serving under		
chemical examination	477-78	44	Surveyor General of India in regard		
Wax cloth—			to—	505	6
Use of—for outer covering of articles sent			Rate of conversion of—in case of an		
by post	479	48	officer drawing furlough allowance ..	505	2
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.			Rules in respect of—	506-17	8, 9
Abkārī Inspectors and Sub-Inspec-			Treatment of—for purposes of Section		
tors—			266 (A), Civil Procedure Code ..	505	7
Contingent salary and travelling allowance			for periods of suspensions or dismissals—		
bills of—	495	25	Payment of—on reinstatement ..	496	28
Absentee allowances— <i>See</i> Allowances.			for special expensiveness of living in		
			certain tracts. Date of commencement		
			and termination of—	501-02	29
			for the provision of office accommodation...	525	2
			Furlough—		
			Rate of—	501	27
			Grain Compensation—		
			Eligibility to and calculation of— ..	523	1-5
			Local—		
			to Clerks of Inspector General of		
			Prisons	500	23
			to Statutory Civil servants	501	24

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Allowances—continued.			Claims—		
of Royal Engineer Officers in Civil employ proceeding to Chatham for a course of instruction	493-94	16	on account of salaries and allowances: Punctual submission of —	494-95	23
of Sindhi Translator in Sind	497	5	Collector—		
Punctual submission of claims on account of—against Government... ..	494-95	23	Controlling and countersigning officer for travelling allowance and contingent bills of District Inspector of Land Records and Agriculture and A'bkari Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	495	25
referred to in Article 120 of Civil Service Regulations	497	5	Commissioned Medical Officers—See Officers.		
to locum tenens of absentee officers drawing less than Rs. 100. Accumulation of— not allowed... ..	499	15	Contingent Bills—		
to Natives of India holding appointments usually held by members of Civil Service or Staff Corps or by nomination in England	497-98	7, 8	of District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture and A'bkari Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	495	25
to officers in the Political Service at Aden or on the African Coast	500	21	Crew of Kánara Collector's Boat "Osprey"—		
to officers transferred to another Administration	469	7	on deputation to Bombay or elsewhere in the Presidency: Pay bills of —	494	18
to Police officers by Railway Companies... Travelling—	498	14	Deductions of acting allowances from salary to be made in proportionate instalments	499	15
to officers of Kaira District on public duty at Ahmedabad Law Courts	494	17	Deputation Allowance— See Allowances.		
Applications for charge allowances ...	500	20	Director of the Governor's Band—		
Appointments—			Eligibility of—for exchange compensation allowance	517	10
Civil—held by Commissioned Medical Officers—	490	9	Dismissals—		
Non-graded—	493	12	Payment of allowances for the period of— on reinstatement	496	28
Payment of salaries to actual holders of—	489	5	Dispensaries: Excluded Local Fund—		
Arrears—			Salary of Hospital Assistants attached to—	494	21
of exchange compensation allowance not drawn in India—	505	4	District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture—		
of pay of lower grade of servants	489	1	Contingent, Salary and Travelling Allowance bills of —	495	25
Assistant Surgeon, Military—			Duplicates—		
in Civil employ, eligible for exchange compensation allowance	522	14	of pay and pension certificates. Alterations in —	498	15
Assistants—			Eligibility for exchange compensation allowance	517-22	10-14
Deputation allowance to—during temporary absence of Chiefs	497	1	Emoluments—		
Auditing Officers—See Officers.			of Public officers from General Revenues ... in Articles 120, 184 and 187 of Civil Service Regulations	498	18
Boat "Osprey," Kánara Collector's—			Engines—	497	5
Pay bills of the crew of—on deputation to Bombay or elsewhere in the Presidency... ..	494	18	engaged for service in India. Payment of salaries to—	489	6
Certificates—			Exchange Compensation Allowance—See Allowances.		
of eligibility for exchange compensation allowance	521	13	Excluded Local Fund Dispensaries—See Dispensaries.		
Pay and Pension—			Extra work—		
Alterations in the duplicates of—	403	16	done by officers during office hours. Remuneration for — not allowed	500	17-19
Charge Allowance—See Allowances..			Fee—		
Chatham—			allowed to the permanent Nautical Assessor on duty on Courts of Inquiry	498	9
Pay and allowances of Royal Engineer Officers in Civil employ proceeding to— for instruction	493-94	16	to Civil Surgeon of Hyderabad for attendance on the Mirs of Sind	498	10
Chiefs—			to Government officers as University Examiners	498	11
Deputation allowance to Assistants during temporary absence of—	497	1	Forfeited pay of the absentee—		
Circle Inspectors—			Disposal of—	489	10
Deputation allowance to peons of—going to head-quarters for instruction in survey	499	14			
Civil Account Code—					
Application of Article 1678, Chapter 79, of—	495	24			
Civil Servants, Statutory—					
Local allowances to—	501	24			
Civil Service Regulations—					
Scope of Article 186 of—	501	28			
Civil Surgeon of Hyderabad—					
Fee to—on attendance on Mirs of Sind	498	10			

Subject.	Page	Para.
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Free quarters— Treatment of the value of —	494	22
Furlough Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
General Revenues— Emoluments of Public officers from — ...	493	13
Government Servants— <i>See</i> Servants.		
Grain Compensation Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
Hospital Assistants— attached to Excluded Local Funds Dispensaries: Salary of — for the broken period on transfer to another district ...	494	21
House-rent— for office accommodation not allowed to officers occupying public buildings Presidency— Rules for the recovery of rent for Government quarters occupied by Public officers entitled to —	525 525 525-26	2 1 3
Incorporated Local Funds— Pay of School Masters and Vaccinators serving under —	494	21
Inspector General of Prisons— Local allowance to clerks of —	500	22
Joining time	503	1-4
Kánara Collector's Boat "Osprey"— Pay bills of the crew of — on deputation to Bombay or elsewhere in the Presidency .	494	18
Kárkuns— coming to head-quarters for comparison of accounts. Deputation allowance to —	498-99	12
Local Allowance— <i>See</i> Allowances.		
Military Assistant Surgeon— <i>See</i> Assistant Surgeon.		
Military Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Ministerial Establishment— of Inspector General of Prisons. Local allowance to —	500	22
Mirs of Sind— Fee to Civil Surgeon of Hyderabad for attendance on —	498	10
Natives of India holding acting appointments usually held by members of Civil Service or Staff Corps ...	497-98	7, 8
Nautical Assessor— on duty on Courts of Inquiry. Fee to — ...	498	9
Nominee— Payment of salaries of officers to — ...	495	26
Officers— Auditing— Notification of occupation of public buildings without rent by officers to — Commissioned Medical — holding Civil appointments. Pay of — dismissed or suspended—Allowance to — on reinstatement for broken period ... going on leave. Recovery of the advances of the salaries of — going to Europe on special duty: Settlement of the salaries of —	525 493 490 496 495-96 499	1 12 9 28 27 16

Subject.	Page	Para.
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Officers—continued.		
Government—		
as University Examiners: Fee to — ...	498	11
in Political service at Aden or on the African Coast: Allowances to — ...	500	21
Military—		
going to England: Recovery of over-payments made to — in India ...	490-93	11
of Kaira District on public duty at Ahmedabad Law Courts: Pay and travelling allowance to —	494	17
on furlough: Rate of allowance to — ...	501	27
on privilege leave commuted to leave on medical certificate: Absentee allowance to —	501	26
Payment of salaries of — to their agents or nominees	495	26
Personal eligibility of— <i>for</i> exchange compensation allowance	517-22	10-14
Police—		
Pay or allowance to — direct from Railway Companies	493	14
Public—		
Emoluments of — from the General Revenues... ..	498	13
Entitled to Presidency house-rent. Rules for recovery of rent for Government quarters occupied by — ...	525-26	3
Reinquishing Military for Civil duty: Payment of salaries of —	489-90	8-10
Remuneration to — for extra work, not allowed	500	17-19
Royal Engineer—		
in Civil employ proceeding to Chatham for a course of instruction: Pay and allowances of	493-94	16
Serving under Surveyor General of India: Position of — in regard to exchange compensation allowance	505	6
Subordinate to Collector, to be regarded as serving on the same establishment ...	501	28
transferred to another Administration: Payment of allowances to —	489	7
Osprey: Kánara Collector's Boat— Pay bills of the crew of —	494	18
Over-payments— made to Military Officers in India going to England: Recovery of —	490-93	11
Pay— <i>See</i> Salaries.		
Pay and Pension Certificates— <i>See</i> Certificates.		
Pay Bills—		
of District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture and A'bkári Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	495	25
of the crew of Kánara Collector's Boat "Osprey" on deputation to Bombay or elsewhere in the Presidency	494	18
Payments to Government Servants in addition to regular salaries	489	2, 3
Peons—		
with Circle Inspectors going to head-quarters for instruction in survey: Deputation allowance to —	499	14
with Kárkuns coming to head-quarters for comparison of accounts: Deputation allowance to —	499	13
Police Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Political Service—		
at Aden or on African Coast: Allowances to officers serving in —	500	21
Presidency House-rent— <i>See</i> House-rent.		

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Progressive pay—Substantive— in Article 168, Civil Service Regulations ...	497	6	School Masters— serving under Incorporated Local Funds : Salary of— for the broken period on transfer to another district	494	21
Public Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			Servants, Government— Payment to— in addition to their regular salaries	489	2, 3
Railway Companies— Payment of salaries or allowances to Police officers by—	493	14	Punctual payment of the salaries of the lower grades of—	489	1
Remuneration— to officers for extra work not allowed ...	500	17-19	Temporarily absent from duty: Payment of salary to other clerks working for— ...	489	4
Restrictions— imposed by Article 177 of Civil Service Re- gulations: Applicability of—	501	25	Sindhi Translator's allowance ...	497	5
Retrospective effect— to the increase of salaries	494	19, 20	Slips— Issue of— for actual allowance by Ac- countant General	501	28
Royal Engineer Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			Special Duty— Meaning of—	500	18
Rules— for recovery of rent for Government quar- ters occupied by Public officers entitled to Presidency house-rent	526-28	3	Station— Meaning of— for pay and acting allowance.	497	3, 4
in Article 80 of the Civil Service Regula- tions: Applicability of—	497-98	7, 8	Statutory Civil Servants— <i>See</i> Civil Servants.		
in respect of exchange compensation allow- ance	506-17	8, 9	Surveyor General of India— Position of officers serving under— in regard to exchange compensation allow- ance	505	6
Salaries— actually paid: Exchange compensation pay- able on—	505	5	Suspensions— Allowances for the period of— on reinstate- ment	496	26
Claims on account of—against Government: Punctual submission of—	494-95	23	Tapadars in Sind— coming to head-quarters for comparison of accounts. Deputation allowance to— ...	498-99	12
Deductions of acting allowance from— to be made in proportionate instalments ...	499	15	Travelling Allowance— <i>See</i> Allow- ances.		
Meaning of "Station" for purposes of— ...	497	3, 4	Travelling Allowance Bills— of District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture and Abkari Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	495	25
of absentees: Payment of forfeited portion of— to other clerks for additional work	489	4	University Examinerships— Fees to Government officers for— ...	498	11
of Commissioned Medical Officers in Civil employ	490	9	Vaccinators— serving under Incorporated Local Funds, Salary of— for the broken period on transfer to another district	494	21
of lower grades of Government Servants: Punctual payment of—	489	1	SECURITIES.		
of non-graded appointments. Payment of — to actual holders	489	5	Accountant General— Securities not entrusted to—	529-31	9
of officers going on leave: Recovery on account of the advances of—	495-96	27	Administrator General and Official Assignee and Trustee— Securities held by— not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529-31	9
of officers going to Europe on special duty: Settlement of—	499	16	Advices— Postage on— of notes enfaced for payment of interest in London	527	1
of officers of Kaira District on public duty at Ahmedabad Law Courts	494	17	Common Seal— on instruments transferring Municipal property	527	3
of officers relinquishing Military for Civil duty	489-90	8-10	Contractors—Government— Acceptance of Municipal and Port Trust Debentures from— as security depo- sits	528-31	8
of Royal Engineer Officers in Civil employ proceeding to Chatham for a course of instruction	493-94	16	Courts of Justice— Securities deposited and forming the sub- ject of law suits in— not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529-31	9
of School Masters, Vaccinators and Hos- pital Assistants serving under Local Funds, for the broken period on transfer to another district	494	21			
Overdrawn in India by Military officers going to England: Recovery of— ...	490-93	11			
Payment of— to an officer's nominee or agent	495	26			
Payment of— to Engineers engaged for service in India	489	6			
Payment of— to Police officers by Railway Companies	493	14			
Regular: Payment in addition to— to Government servants	489	2, 3			
Retrospective effect to the increase of— ...	494	19, 20			
Substantive—Progressive	497	6			
to Natives of India holding acting appoint- ments usually held by members of Civil Service or Staff Corps	497-98	7, 8			
Value of free quarters to be counted as— ...	494	22			
Salary Bills— of District Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture and Abkari Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	495	25			

Subject.	Page	Para.
SECURITIES—continued.		
Debentures—		
Municipal and Port Trust—Acceptance of —as security deposits	528—31	8
Deposits: Security—		
Acceptance of Municipal and Port Trust Debentures as—	528—31	8
Endorsements on Government promissory notes tendered as—	527-28	5
Endorsements—		
on Government promissory notes tendered as security deposits	527-28	5
on promissory notes tendered for re- newal	527	2
Ex-officio Holders—		
List of—	529—31	11
Government Officers—		
entrusted with custody of public money :		
Acceptance of Municipal and Port Trust Debentures as security deposits from—	528—31	8
Securities held by—as joint trustees with private individuals not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
Government Promissory Notes— <i>See</i> Promissory Notes.		
Government Securities— <i>See</i> Secu- rities.		
Instruments—		
transferring Municipal property—Common Seal on—	527	3
Interest—		
Postage on advices of notes enfaced for payment of—in London	527	1
List of Ex-officio Holders	529—31	11
Municipal Debentures— <i>See</i> Deben- tures.		
Municipal property—		
Common seal on instruments on transfer of—	527	3
Municipalities—		
Transfer of Government Securities to— ...	527	3, 4
Native States—		
Property of—deposited as security with Public Officers not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
Notes— <i>See</i> Promissory Notes.		
Officers—		
accepting men of straw as Sureties ...	528	6
Port Trust Debentures— <i>See</i> Deben- tures.		
Postage—		
on advices of notes enfaced for payment of interest in London	527	1
Promissory Notes—		
deposited with Public Officers for more than one year not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
Endorsement on—tendered for renewal ...	527	2
of Government tendered as security de- posits: Precaution in case of—	527-28	5
Postage on—enfaced for payment of in- terest in London	527	1
Public Debt Office—		
Transmission to—for renewal of Govern- ment Promissory Notes tendered as Security deposits	527-28	5

Subject.	Page	Para.
SECURITIES—continued.		
Public Office—		
Meaning of—	529—31	10
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—		
on the extent of responsibility of sureties...	528	7
Securities—		
Accepting officers responsible for loss re- sulting from insufficiency of—	528	6
deposited in Courts of Justice and forming subject of law suits not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
Government—		
Procedure for transfer of—to Muni- cipalities	527	3, 4
held by Government Officer as joint trustee with private individuals, not to be en- trusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
held in trust by Administrator General and Official Assignee, not to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
not coming under the rule directing secu- rities to be entrusted to Accountant General	529—31	9
Security Deposits— <i>See</i> Deposits.		
Sureties—		
Accepting officers responsible for loss re- sulting from insufficiency of—	528	6
Extent of responsibility of—	528	7
Transfer—		
of Government securities to Muni- cipalities	527	3, 4
STATIONERY.		
Accountant General—		
Submission of indents of stationery through—	535-36	13
Accounts—		
Stationery store and stock—Audit of ...	534-35	6, 7, 9
System of—in stationery offices	536—38	16
Adjustment—		
of differences between actual stock and balance as per stock book	535	11
Adjutant General—		
Supply of English envelopes to—for demi- official correspondence	544	45, 46
Supply of Swan quills to—	549	65
Adjutants of Royal Artillery Divisions and Districts—		
Supply of stationery on payment to— ...	540	25
Alcock, Ashdown and Company :		
Messrs.—		
Purchase of copying machines from— ...	555	94
Annual Report of Stationery— <i>See</i> Report.		
Artillery Divisions and Districts :		
Royal—		
Supply of stationery on payment to Adju- tants of—	540	25
Audit—		
Date of—of stationery stock accounts ...	535	9
of store accounts of stationery	534	6, 7
Babu Amritlal Roy of Calcutta—		
Printing ink of—to be used for Govern- ment Presses	545	52
Blotting paper—		
Supply of—	544	47, 48
White—purchase of—by Director, Govern- ment Observatory... ..	550	71

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STATIONERY—continued.			STATIONERY—continued.		
Blue-black Ink— <i>See</i> Ink.			Departments, Revenue, Financial and General—		
Bombay Stationery Office—			Charges on account of stationery purchased by—	550	73
System of accounts in—	536—83	16	Discrepancies—		
Boxes—			Explanation of—in the quantity of articles of stationery	535	10
Empty: Sale proceeds of—	553	87	Differences—		
Calcutta Stationery Office—			Between actual stock and balance as per stock book: Adjustment of—	535	11
System of accounts in—	536—38	16	Director—		
Chaplains—			Government Observatory—		
Stationery for—	550	70	Purchase of paste-board, India rubber and white blotting paper by—	550	71
Charges—			Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department—Indents of stationery of—	541	31
on account of printed forms for State Railways	554	89	Director General of Archaeological Survey of India—		
on account of stationery purchased by Revenue, Financial and General Departments	550	72	Indents of—for stationery and drawing instruments	540	28
Chief Judge of the Court of Small Causes—			Drawing instruments—		
to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking an inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8	Indents of Director General of Archaeological Survey of India for—	540	28
Clerks to the Honourable Judges of High Court—			Drawing Materials—		
Stationery for—	550	69	Supply of—to Departments in Bombay Presidency	540-41	29
Collector of Income-tax—			Educational Department—		
to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8	Supply of stationery of European manufacture to—	550	75
Collectors—			Education Society's Press—		
Indents of stationery of—	539	23	Paper required by—for Government work	542	38
Commanding Officers of His Majesty's Indian Marine—			English and Vernacular Establishments— <i>See</i> Establishments.		
Supply of blue-black ink fluid to—	546	57	Envelopes—		
Commissariat Officers—			English	544	45, 46
Executive—			Made of country paper	544-43	40
Indents of stationery of—	540	27	Supply of—	542-44	39-46
Guard-books for the use of—	549	66	Establishments: English and Vernacular—		
Commissary General—			Supply of paper to—	541-42	38-39
to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8	Examiner of Public Works Accounts—		
Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári—			Indents of stationery from—	539	19
to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking an inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8	to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8
Commissioner: Sanitary—			Executive Commissariat officers—		
Supply of blue-black ink to—	548	59	Indents of stationery of—	540	27
Committee—			Executive Officers of Military Department—		
for comparison of samples of stationery	555	95	Indents of stationery of—	540	28
for taking an inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8	Expenditure on account of Stationery—		
Control over demands for stationery	551-52	79-83	Progressive detailed account of—	551	81
Copying Machines—			Transfer of control of—to Local Governments and Administrations	533	1
Purchase of—from Messrs. Alcock, Ashdown and Company	555	94	Financial Department— <i>See</i> Departments.		
Country sealing wax— <i>See</i> Wax.			General Department— <i>See</i> Departments.		
Covers—			Goculdás Tejpal Hospital—		
Half bleached paper to be used for—	542	39	Stationery for—	541	32
Supply of—	542-44	39-46			
Demand for stationery—					
Control over—	551-52	79-83			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STATIONERY—continued.			STATIONERY—continued.		
Government Central Press— Duties of Superintendent of—in respect of stock of paper in his charge	541-42	35	Law Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.		
Government Presses— <i>See</i> Presses.			Lists of stationery— Periodical revision of—	553	85
Government Officers— Supply of blue-black ink of Indian manu- facture to—	546-48	58	Local purchase of stationery— by Private Secretary to the Governor	550	73
Guard-books— for Commissariat officers	549	66	Extent of—	549-50	67-70
Hakim Abdul Karim— Blue-black ink of—	545-46	56	of European manufacture by Superintan- dent of Stationery	550	74
High Court Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.			Madras stationery office— System of accounts in—	536-38	16
Indents of stationery— Consolidation of—from Superintending Engineers of Divisions	539	19	Marine Department— Indents of stationery of—	539	21
Date of submission of—	536-36	12, 13	Medical Officers in charge Military Hospitals— Indents of stationery of—	540	27
for paper: Report on average deficiency per ream in supply of—	536	15	Military Department— Indents of stationery of the executive offi- cers of—	540	26
from Southern Maratha State Railway officers	540	24	Poona: Paper for printing forms for—	542	37
of Collectors and Superintendents of Police of Director General of Archaeological Sur- vey of India	530	23	Nagpur Railway Mail Service— Supply of stationery to—	538	18
of Director, Persian Gulf Section, Indo- European Telegraph Department	540	28	Nibs— Scale of supply of—	549	65
of Executive Commissariat officers and Med- ical Officers in charge Military Hospi- tals	541	31	Officers— entitled to supply of blue-black ink	546-48	58, 59
of Executive officers of Military Depart- ment	540	26	Law, High Court and Judicial: Indents of stationery for	539	20
of Juvenile Reformatory at Yerrowda	541	30	Marine Department: Indents of stationery of—	539	21
of Law, High Court and other Judicial officers	539	20	Political: Indents of stationery of	539	22
of Marine Departments	539	21	Southern Maratha State Railway: Indents of stationery from	540	24
of Political officers	539	22	Supply of ink-stands to—	554	88
on India Office for paper bearing Govern- ment mark	536	14	Orphanage Press, Poona— Supply of paper to—	542	37
Reductions and reports of excesses in—	551	79, 80	Outside Audit branch— of Accountant General's office—to check store accounts of Stationery Department.	534	6, 7
Indo-European Telegraph Depart- ment, Persian Gulf Section— Indents of stationery of the Director of— .	541	31	Paper— bearing Government mark— Indents for— on India Office	536	14
Ink— Blue-black—of Indian manufacture— Supply of—to Government officers	546-48	58, 59	Half-bleached—to be used for covers	542	39
of Hakim Abdul Karim: Use of—	545-46	56	Report on the average deficiency per ream in supply of—	536	15
for rubber Stamps— Supply and indent for—	548-49	61-63	required by Superintendent, Education Society's Press, for Government work	542	33
Printing—of Babu Amritlal Roy... ..	545	52	Stencil—	551	78
Stephen's blue-black and black—	545	51	Supply of—to English and Vernacular Departments and Printing Presses	541-42	33-38
Supply of—	544-48	49-59	Paste-board— Purchase of—by Director, Government Observatory	550	71
Ink-stands— Supply of—to offices	554	88	Police Superintendents— Indents of stationery of—	539	23
India Rubber— Purchase of—by Director, Government Observatory	550	71	Political officers— Indents of stationery of—	539	22
Inspector-General of Prisons— Supply of blue-black ink to—	548	59	Poona Orphanage Press— <i>See</i> Orphan- age Press.		
Issue Statements— <i>See</i> Statement.			Postmaster General, Bombay— to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores in stock	535	8
Judicial Commissioner in Sind— Purchase of stationery by—	549-50	68	Post Offices: Travelling— Supply of stationery to—	538	17, 18
Judicial Department— Heads of offices under—to address Finan- cial Department with regard to sta- tionery	539	2	Press: Education Society's— Paper required by—for Government work	542	38
Judicial Officers— <i>See</i> Officers.					
Juvenile Reformatory at Yerrowda— Indents of stationery of—	541	30			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STATIONERY—continued.			STATIONERY—continued.		
Press : Printing—			Stamps : Rubber—		
Government—			Supply of and indents for —	548-49	61-63
Printing ink to be used for	545	52	Statement : Issue—of stationery—		
Supply of paper to	541-42	33-38	Check of entries in —	554	91
Printed forms for State Railways—			State Railways—		
Charges on account of—	554	89	Stationery for... ..	554	89
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor—			Stationery—		
Stationery purchased by—	550	73	Adjustment of differences between actual stock of — and balance as per stock-book.	535	11
Procedure—			Annual Report of —	533-34	3-5
of proper control over demands for sta- tionery	551-52	82, 83	Audit of the Store accounts of —	534	6, 7
Prothonotary of the High Court—			Charges on account of — purchased by Revenue, Financial and General Depart- ments	550	72
Indents of stationery from—	539	20	Check of entries in the Issue statement of — Committee for comparison of the samples of —	554	91
Public Works Accounts—			Date of report on average deficiency in supply of — received from England ...	536	15
Indents of stationery from the Examiner of—... ..	539	19	Economical use of —	538	8-6
Quills : Swan—			Explanation of discrepancies in store of articles of —	535	10
Scale of supply of—	549	65	Extent of local purchase of —	549	67
Railway Mail Service, Nágpur—			for Chaplains... ..	550	70
Supply of stationery to—	538	18	for clerks to High Court Judges	550	69
Railway Officers—			for Goenidas Tejpal Hospital	541	32
Southern Marátha State: Indents of sta- tionery from	540	24	for State Railways	554	58
Receipts for supply of stationery ...	554-55	92	for use of Director, Government Observa- tory	550	71
Red Tape—See Tape.			Heads of Offices under Judicial Depart- ment to address Financial Department with regard to —	533	2
Report—			Indents of — See Indents.		
Annual — of stationery	533-34	3-5	Local purchase of — of European manu- facture by Superintendent of Stationery.	550	74
Date of — on average deficiency per ream on each supply received from England...	536	15	Periodical revision of lists of —	553	85
of excesses in indents of stationery ...	551	79, 80	Procedure of proper control over demands for —	551-52	82, 83
Revenue Department—See Depart- ments.			Progressive detailed account of expendi- ture on account of —	551	61
Rubber : India—			Purchase of — not ordinarily kept in stock by Superintendent of Stationery ...	550-51	76
Purchase of — by Director, Government Observatory	550	71	purchased locally by Private Secretary to the Governor	550	73
Rubber seals	548	60	Receipts for supply of —	554-55	92
Rubber stamps and ink	548-49	61-63	required by Judicial Commissioner in Sind	549-50	68
Rules—			Rules regarding charge of — in Depart- ments	553	84
for the preparation of indents for rubber stamps and ink	548-49	61-63	Stock accounts : Date for the audit of — .	535	9
for the supply of blue-black ink of Indian manufacture to Government Officers ...	546-48	58, 59	Stores of—in stock—Committee for taking an inventory of —	535	8
regarding charge of Stationery in Depart- ments	553	84	Supply of—		
Sale proceeds—			of European Manufacture to officers of Educational Departments	550	75
of empty boxes	553	87	to Adjutants of Royal Artillery Divi- sions and Districts on payment ...	540	25
Samples of Stationery—			to Departments in Bombay Presidency... ..	540-41	29
Committee for comparison of — with goods received	555	96	to Travelling Post Offices... ..	538	17, 16
Sanitary Commissioner—See Commis- sioner.			Transfer of control of expenditure on account of — to Local Governments and Administrations	533	1
Scientific instruments—			Stationery Offices—		
Supply of — to Departments in Bombay Presidency	540-41	29	System of accounts in —	536-38	16
Sealing wax—See Wax.			Stationery Stores—		
Seals : Rubber—			Annual indents for —	535	12
Supply of —	548	60	Miscellaneous—		
Southern Marátha State Railway Officers—			Submission to Government of the rates of tenders of —	554	90
Indents of Stationery from —	540	24	Stencil paper—		
			Supply of —	551	78
			Stephen's blue-black and black ink ...	54	51, 53-55
			Stock Accounts—See Accounts.		
			Stock book—		
			Adjustment of differences between actual stock and balance in —	535	11

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STATIONERY—continued.			STORES.		
Store Accounts—See Accounts.			Accountant General—		
Stores—			Copies of the insurance policies of the excess value of stores shipped to Bombay to be forwarded to— 591 33		
Stationery—in stock: Committee for taking an inventory of—	595	8	to accept debits in Military accounts against Civil accounts for supply of stores	608	91
of stationery articles: Explanation of discrepancies in—	535	10	to pass charges on account of candles for Separate Department	600	63
Superintendent, Government Central Press—			Acid: Sulphuric—		
Duties of—in respect of stock of paper in his charge	541-42	35	Locally manufactured: Purchase of— ...	595	48
to spare a member to attend the Committee for taking inventory of stationery stores	535	8	Aden—		
Superintendent, Education Society's Press—			Purchase of petty supply of European stores at— 600 61		
Paper required by—for Government work.	542	38	Advices—		
Superintendent of Orphanage Press, Poona—			for packages intended for India Office and despatched from Bombay: Transmission of— 602 76, 77		
Supply of paper to—for printing forms for Military Department, Poona ...	542	37	of the value of damaged articles: Punctual transmission of—to Accountant General	586	30
Superintendent of Police—			Agents—		
Indents of stationery of—	539	23	for forwarding opium to British Depôts and Native Chiefs... ..	603	79
Superintendent of Stamps—			for forwarding stores at their destination .	602	72-74
to spare a member of his office to attend the Committee for taking an inventory of Stationery Stores	535	8	Alcohol: ordinary—		
Superintendent of Stationery—			of Indian manufacture: Purchase of— ... 595 43		
Copies of annual reports of other Stationery offices to be supplied to—	533-34	4	Allocation—		
Date of submission of indent by— through Accountant General	535-36	13	of charges incurred under one indent to various heads of service 593 38		
Local purchase of stationery of European manufacture by—	550	74	Baghdad—		
Purchase by— of stationery not ordinarily kept in stock	550-51	76	Seal on packages sent to His Britannic Majesty's Consul General at— 605 82, 83		
Submission to Government of rates of tenders for miscellaneous Stationery Stores by—	554	90	Baggage—		
Supply of stationery of European manufacture to Educational Department by—to submit annually comparative statement of the cost of stationery	550	75	Retention of elephants for conveyance of— 607 87		
	534	5	Barometers—		
Superintending Engineers of Divisions—			arrangement for the safe carriage of— ... 593 37		
Consolidation of indents of stationery furnished by—	539	19	Bill of Lading—		
Swan quills—See Quills.			for packages sent to India Office: Transmission of— 598 39		
System of accounts—			Bombay—		
in Stationery Offices	536-38	16	Collector of Customs, a forwarding agent for stores required for officers 602 73		
Table cloths—			Books—		
Supply of—	555	98	Procedure for transmission of consignments of—to India 591 35		
Tape: Red—			British Depôts—See Depôts.		
Supply of—from England	551	77	British Indian Steam Navigation Company.		
Tenders for Miscellaneous Stationery Stores—			Employment of—for conveyance of packages for India Office 602-03 78		
Submission of rates of—to Government...	554	90	Bull's eye Lanterns—See Lanterns.		
Travelling Post Offices—See Post Offices.			Candles—		
Typographs—			for Separate Department, charges on account of— 600 63		
Supply of—	551	78	Carriage—		
Vernacular Establishments—See Establishments.			Safe—of chronometers, barometers and other instruments of great delicacy shipped from England: Arrangement for— 593 37		
Wax: Country, sealing—			Certificate—		
	549	64	Stamped: on packing accounts 555-86 27		
Yerrowda—			Charges—		
Indents of stationery of Juvenile Reformatory at—	541	30	incurred under one indent: Allocation of—to various heads of service ... 593 33		

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STORES—continued.			STORES—continued.		
Charges— <i>continued</i> — on account of candles for Separate Department	600	63	Elephants— for conveyance of baggage: Retention of—	607	87
on account of stores supplied in India to His Majesty's Imperial Government ...	603-04	80	English gross weight— <i>See</i> Weight.		
Postage— <i>See</i> Postal Charges.			Estimates— of annual requirements of stores from England: Instructions for preparation of—	581-82	12
Charter Party— Addition of provision to the condition of freight of stores and forms of— ...	591	32	of stores charged to Provincial Revenues: Transmission of— to India Office direct... of stores required from England: Samples not to be forwarded with—	580-81	10
Chronometers— Arrangement for the safe carriage of— ...	593	37	Preparation and submission of— ...	580 561-62 1 (20-21) 581	9 11
Chubb's Locks— <i>See</i> Locks.			European Stores— <i>See</i> Stores.		
Collector— Huzūr Deputy— an intermediate forwarding agent for stores	602	72	Examination— of European stores received in India: Regulations for—	591-93	36
of Customs, Bombay— a forwarding agent of stores	602	73	Excluded Local Funds— <i>See</i> Local Funds.		
of Karāchi— a forwarding agent of stores	602	74	Expenditure— on Stores in Civil Department: Annual { returns of— {	502 1 (22-23) 579-80	3
College of Science, Poona— Local purchase of European stores for— .	600	62	on Stores purchased in India: Figures in the annual returns of—	560	8
Colleges— <i>See</i> Schools and Colleges.			on Stores: Rules for the preparation of annual returns of—	557-76	1
Complaints— of delays and bad qualities of stores obtained from England	583	15	Explanatory Reports— with indents for European Stores	583	17
Consul-General at Baghdad—British— Seal on packages sent to—	605	82, 83	Factories— Government: Total cost of stores obtained from—to be separately shown in annual returns	580	5, 6
Conveyance— of European Stores: Conditions of— ...	586-91	31	Jail: Purchase of stores for—	600	65
Corporations— Arrangement for supply of stores for— ... to invite tenders for materials required for all important works	607 607-08	89 90	Figures— in annual returns of expenditure on stores purchased in India	580	8
Correspondence— by indenting officers in India with Director General of Stores at India Office... ..	584	22, 23	Forecast: Annual	581-82	13
not to be attached to indents	582-83	14	Forwarding Agents of Government { Stores and of Opium {	602 603	72-74 79
Cost— of the indents of stores for schools and colleges to be charged to Provincial Services	583	16	Freight— of European Stores: Conditions of— ...	586-91	31, 32
Damages— to stores shipped from England for Government: Recoveries on account of— ...	591	34	Fuel— for locomotive purposes: Inclusion of—in the annual returns of stores	580	4
Depôt— British—forwarding agents for sending opium to—	608	79	General average Contributions— in regard to European Stores: Settlement of—	591	33
Mathematical Instrument—at Bombay and Calcutta	591	11	Government Factories— <i>See</i> Factories.		
Delivery Reports— <i>See</i> Reports.			Huzūr Deputy Collector— <i>See</i> Collector.		
Director-General of Stores, India Office— Correspondence with—by indenting Officers in India	594	22, 23	Hydrosulphuret of Ammonia— of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of— ...	595	48
District Judges— authorised to write off the returns of valuable stores	606-07	85	Indenting Departments— Instructions to—in preparation of forecast of annual requirements of stores from England	581-82	12
Drawing Materials— Inclusion of—in general requirements of Bombay Stationery Department... ..	593	38	Indenting Officers— Preliminary enquiries as to European stores by—	584	23
Drugs— Caution in the purchase of—	604-05	81	to correspond directly with Director-General of Stores at India Office	584	23
Duplicate packing Accounts— <i>See</i> Packing Accounts.			to give full and accurate description of articles of stores in indents	582-83	14
			Indents— Allocation of charges incurred under one indent to various heads of service ...	593	36

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
STORES—continued.			STORES—continued.		
Indents—continued—			Medicines—		
at short intervals for European stores of same description or character not allowed	584	21	for Native States: Supply of—	607	88
for stores of European manufacture—chargeable to Provincial: Procedure for the submission of—	584	24	Native Chiefs—		
Explanatory reports with—	583	17	Forwarding agents for opium for—	603	79
for Kanara Saw Mills	601	67	Native States—		
on Superintendent of Stationery... ..	600	60	Supply of Medical stores for—	607	88
Particulars to be noted in	588	18—20	Nut Galls—		
of stores for Schools and Colleges	583	16	of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of—	595	48
of stores with unknown prices	582	13	Opium—		
to contain full and accurate description of articles of stores	582-83	14	for British Depôts and Native Chiefs: Forwarding agents for—	603	79
Inspector General of Prisons—			Ordnance and stores: Returns of—	605-06	84
authorised to write off the returns of valuable stores	606-07	85	Packages—		
Instruments—			addressed to His Britannic Majesty's Consul General at Baghdad: Seal on—	605	82, 83
of great delicacy: Arrangement for the safe carriage of—	593	37	addressed to India Office from Bombay—		
Insurance—			Line of steamers to be employed for transmission of—	602-03	78
of stores shipped to India	591	33	Procedure for the transmission of—	593	39
Iron—			Transmission of advices for—	602	76, 77
Local purchase of articles manufactured from imported materials of—	576—79	2	addressed to Stores Office, London: Weight to be marked on—	593	40
Iron Safes—See Safes.			of European stores shipped in England for India: Principle and practice of inserting the weight of— in packing accounts	584-85	25, 26
Jail Factories—See Factories.			Packing Accounts—		
Kánara Saw Mills—See Saw Mills.			Duplicate: Punctual transmission of—to Accountant-General	586	30
Kárwár—			of stores from England	584—86	25—28
Port Officer at—a forwarding agent of stores	602	78	Transmission of—to India Office in duplicate	586	29
Lanterns—			Parcel Post—		
Bull's Eye and others of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of—	594-95	43, 44	Prepayment in England of charges of European stores received through—	586	28
Lead—			Parcels—		
Pig—of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of—	597	58	Procedure for transmission of small consignments of—to India	591	35
Leather Belting—			Photozincographic Office, Poona—		
of Indian Manufacture for driving purposes: Purchase of—	595	45	European or American stores, books, &c., for—	600-01	66
Letter of Advice—			Pig Lead—See Lead.		
for packages sent to India Office: Transmission of—	593	39	Pioneer Lock Works, North-West Provinces—		
Local Funds—			Prices of locks to be obtained from—	601	71
Excluded—Stores for—	581	11	Police—		
Locks—			Superintendents of—authorised to write off articles from their dead stock	607	86
Chubb's—purchase of—	601	69, 70	Police Stores—See Stores.		
to be obtained from Pioneer Lock Works, North-West Provinces: Prices of—	601	71	Policies: Insurance—		
Locomotive purposes: Fuel for—	580	4	of stores shipped to Bombay: Copies of—to be forwarded to Accountant General	591	33
Mámlatdár—			Port Officer, Kárwár—		
an intermediate forwarding agent for stores	603	72	forwarding agent for opium	603	79
Cháligaoon, Sholápur and Venguria—forwarding agents for opium	603	79	forwarding agent of stores	602	78
Matches—			Port Trusts—See Corporations.		
Purchase of—in the local market	600	64	Postal charges—		
Mathematical Instrument Depôt—See Depôt.			of European stores received through Parcel Post: Prepayment of—in England	586	28
Measures—English—			Principal of College of Science, Poona—		
to be quoted in indents for stores from England	583	19	authorised to purchase European stores locally	610	62
Medical Stores—See Stores.			Printing Materials—		
			of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of—	596	53

Subject	Page	Para.
STORES—continued.		
Private Dealers—		
Total cost of stores obtained from—to be separately shown in annual returns ...	590	5, 6
Protosulphate of Iron—		
of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of — ...	595	48
Provincial Revenues—		
Procedure for submission of indents for European stores chargeable to — ...	584	24
Stores charged to — ...	580-81	10
Provincial Services—		
Cost of indents of stores for schools and colleges to be charged to — ...	583	16
Raw Material—		
imported from Europe: Meaning of — ...	564-65	1 (28)
	570-79	2
Receipt—		
of European stores in India: Regulations for— ...	591-93	36
Recoveries—		
on account of damages or short deliveries of stores shipped from England for Government ...	591	34
Reports—		
Delivery— of stores: Punctual transmission of—to Accountant General ...	585	30
Explanatory—with indents for European stores ...	583	17
Returns—		
of expenditure on stores in Civil Department ...	562	1, 22, 23
	579-80	3
of expenditure on stores: Rules for the preparation of— ...	557-75	1
of stores, inclusion of fuel for locomotive purposes in — ...	560	4
of stores: Instructions for preparation of—, of valuable Ordnance and other stores: Power of writing off the— ...	580	5-8
	606-07	65
Rules—		
for preparing and submitting Annual and quinquennial returns of valuable stores ...	605-06	64
for the supply of articles of European Manufacture and preparation of annual returns of expenditure ...	557-75	1
Safes: Iron—		
of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of — ...	595-96	49-51
Samples—		
of stores required from England not to be forwarded with the estimates ...	580	9
Sand: Fine—		
of Indian Manufacture: Purchase of — ...	595	45
Saw Mills, Kanara—		
Stores of European Manufacture required for— ...	601	67
Schools and Colleges—		
Cost of stores for—to be charged to Provincial Service ...	583	16
Seeds—		
Purchase of — ...	601	68
Separate Department—		
Charges on account of candles for — ...	600	63
Short Deliveries—		
of stores shipped from England for Government: Recoveries on account of — ...	591	34
Sind—		
Collector of Customs, Karachi, a forwarding agent of stores... ..	602	74
Indents for Police stores for — ...	602	75
Stamped Certificate—See Certificate.		

Subject	Page	Para.
STORES—continued.		
Stationery—		
Purchase of locally manufactured articles of — ...	593-94	41
Inclusion of stores of—in general requirements of Bombay Stationery Department ...	593	38
Steamer—		
for transmission of packages of stores— ...	602-03	73
Steel—		
Local purchase of articles manufactured from imported materials of — ...	576-79	3
Stores—		
Accurate and full description of articles of—in indents ...	562-63	14
charged to Provincial Revenues: Transmission of the estimates of—to India Office direct ...	580-81	10
Delicts for supply of—in military accounts against civil accounts ...	606	91
European—		
arrangement for safe carriage of chronometers, barometers and other instruments of great delicacy shipped from England ...	593	37
chargeable to Provincial: Submission of indents for— ...	584	34
Conditions for freight and conveyance of— ...	566-67	31
Correspondence on—between indenting Officers in India and Director-General of Stores at India Office ...	584	22, 23
explanatory reports with indents for — ...	5-3	17
of same description or character not to be indented for at short intervals ...	564	21
Principle and practice of tracing the weights of packages in the packing accounts of— ...	564-65	25, 26
Procedure for transmission of books and parcels to India ...	591	33
Purchase of—by Principal of College of Science, Poona, in local market ...	600	62
Purchase of—in India ...	580	7
received through parcel post: Prepayment in England of postal charges of— ...	585	28
Regulations for the receipt and examination of—in India ...	591-93	36
required for Kanara Saw Mills: Indents for— ...	601	67
Settlement of general average contributions in regard to— ...	591	32
and American—		
Purchase of— for Photodupographic Office, Poona ...	600-01	44
for corporations ...	607	49
for Excluded Local Funds ...	581	11
for Jail Factories ...	600	66
for Offices, in India—Line of steamers to be employed for transmission of — ...	602-03	73
for Schools and Colleges: Cost of—to be charged to Provincial Service ...	583	16
Forwarding agents for — ...	602	72-74
Government—shipped to India: Insurance of the excess value of— ...	591	33
intended for India Office and despatched from Bombay: Transmission of advices for packages of— ...	602	72, 77
in the Civil Department: Annual Returns of expenditure on— ...	562	1, 22, 23
	579-80	3
Local purchase of articles of—made up from imported materials ...	576-79	2
manufactured, in India ...	5-6	7
Medical: Caution in the purchase of— for Native States not to be supplied by Government ...	607	68
obtained from England: Delays and qualities in supply of—to be communicated to the Secretary of State ...	583	15
obtained from private dealers and Government factories ...	580	5, 6
of European manufacture—		
Purchase of—in local markets ...	593-94	38-42
Purchase of petty supply of—at Aden ...	600	61
of Indian manufacture—		
Purchase of— ...	573-79	41-57
Substitution of—for European articles ...	576-79	32, 35-37

Subject.	Page	Para.
STORES—continued.		
Stores—continued.		
Police—		
for Sind : Indents for —	602	75
Superintendents of — authorised to write off articles from dead-stock return of—	607	86
Preparation and submission of the estimates of—	581-82	1(20, 21)
... ..	581	11
purchased in India : Figures in the Annual Returns of expenditure on—	580	8
required for important works : System of inviting tenders for—	607-08	90
required from England : Samples of—not to be forwarded with estimates	580	9
Rules for the supply of articles of European manufacture and preparation of annual returns of expenditure on—	557-75	1
supplied in India for His Majesty's Imperial Government in England : Charges of—	603-04	80
Supply of—		
for Stationery and drawing materials to be included in the general requirements of the Bombay Stationery Department	593	38
from England for Government—		
Instructions to Indenting Departments in the preparation of forecasts of annual requirements of—	581-82	12
Particulars to be noted in indents for—	583	18-20
Recoveries for damages to or short delivery of—in India	585-86	27
... ..	591	34
Valuable—		
Power of writing off the returns of—	606-07	85
Rules for preparing and submitting annual and quinquennial returns of—	605-06	84
with unknown prices—		
indented for—from England	582	13
Stores Office : London—		
English gross weight of packages addressed to—to be marked on the outside	593	40
Substitution—		
of stores of Indian manufacture for European articles	596-99	52, 55-57
Superintendent—		
of Police—		
authorised to write off articles from their dead-stock return	607	86
of Stationery—		
Indent on—for stores of European manufacture	600	60
Purchase of European articles in local markets by—	600	60-62
Swords—		
of Indian manufacture : Purchase of—	594-95	43, 46, 47
Tenders—		
for materials required for important works .	607-08	90
Treasury Officers—		
Poona and Karachi—Forwarding Agents for opium	603	79
Turpentine, best spirits—		
of Indian manufacture : Purchase of—	595	48
Types—		
of Indian manufacture : Purchase of—	596-97	53, 54
Valuable Stores—See Stores.		
Weight—		
English gross—		
of packages addressed to Stores Office, London, to be marked on the outside ..	593	40
of packages of European stores shipped in England for India : Insertion of—in packing accounts	584-85	25, 26
to be quoted in indents for stores from England	583	19

Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.		
A'bkári Department—		
Transfer of officers of—from Bombay to to Sind or vice versa	642	3
A'bkári Inspectors—See Inspector.		
A'bkári Police—See Police.		
A'bkári Preventive Establishment on Railways—See Establishments.		
Accountant General—		
Duties of—in regard to travelling allowance bills... ..	654-55	11
not to investigate claims to pay or allowance in arrears for more than two years .	655	17
to pass buggy-hire and tram-fare to Jurors attending inquests... ..	651	3
to pass travelling allowance to Bailiffs travelling under Section 688 of Civil Procedure Code	621	8
to pass travelling allowance to Hyderabad Police proceeding on duty to Kotri Distillery	620	11
to pass travelling allowance to officers of Department of Land Records and Agriculture	621	9
to pass travelling allowance to peons of Alibág Mámátdár sent to Thána to deliver records, &c.	621	5
to pass travelling expenses to Jurors and Assessors attending Thána Sessions Court.	651-52	4, 5
Aden—		
a separate province for Article 1205 of Civil Service Regulations... ..	642	4
Conveyance allowance to Hospital Assistant attached to European General Hospital at—... ..	639	6
Number of camels allowed to Assistant to Political Resident at—	658	6
Points fixed at—to calculate mileage allowance	609	2
Advances—		
Permanent—to A'bkári Inspectors for travelling charges	654	9
Ahmedabad—		
Route for travelling from Gogha to—	609	3
Alibág Mámátdár's Office—		
Travelling allowance to peons in—sent to Thána to deliver records, &c.	621	5
Appointments—		
Substantive—in the office establishments of Divisional Commissioners : Travelling allowance restricted to—... ..	626	2
with progressive pay : Travelling allowance to the holders of—	635	39
Arrears—		
of pay, allowances or increments : Investigation of claims to—	655	17
Assessors—		
attending the Thána Sessions Court : Travelling allowance to—	651-52	4, 5
Assistant Collector—See Collector.		
Assistant to Divisional Commissioner—		
entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations.. ..	628	12
Assistant Superintendent of Police—		
See Superintendent.		
Assistant Superintendent of Survey		
—See Superintendent.		
Avalkárkún—		
Travelling allowance to—	615	6

Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—contd.		
Bailiff—		
Charges on account of conveyance hire to—	638	1
required under Section 688 of Civil Procedure Code to go beyond their ordinary jurisdiction : Travelling allowance to—	621	8
Baroda—		
Treatment of cases of deputation of the officer of Land Records and Agriculture to—	621	9
Batta—		
Daily—See Travelling Allowances.		
Bhādarva State—		
Treatment of—under Entry No. 36, Appendix 26, to Civil Service Regulations	638	4
Bhil Corps Sepoys—		
Travelling allowance to—under Article 1160 and Entry (f) of Appendix 26A to Civil Service Regulations	633	20
Bills for Travelling Allowance—		
Certificate to be attached to—	655	15
Checking of—	617	3
for permanent travelling and tentage allowance of Gazetted officers	653	4
Jurisdiction of Accountant General and Departmental Controlling Officer in regard to—	654-55	11
of Abkari Police	654	9
of Assistant Commissioner	653-54	5
of Forest Officers	653	3
of Huzur and Taluka Establishments	653	2
of classifiers of Survey Department	654	8
of Inspectors of Registration	653	1
of member of Salt Department	654	7
of medical officers in Sind—	654	6
Purpose of journey to be stated in—	654	10
Boat hire—		
to peons	658	5
Bombay Veterinary College—See Veterinary College.		
Book-binders—		
in superior service : Daily allowance to—	635	42
Bor, Lieutenant—		
Sanction of travelling allowance to—	641	3
Buggy-hire—See Travelling Allowance.		
Camels—		
allowed to Assistant to Political Resident, Aden	658	6
Riding—treated as camp equipage in Sind	631	7
Camp Equipage—		
Certificate of—not to be produced by General-duty karkuns	615-16	7
Charges of—not allowed in addition to permanent travelling allowance	633-34	23
in Sind : Treatment of riding camels and horses as—	631	7
Limit to	630	5
	633	23
Meaning of—	610-11	8
Camp Equipment—		
Conveyance of—under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations	610-13	6-12
Candidate Vaccinators—See Vaccinators.		
Carriage of Tents—		
Cost of—	623-25	3, 7

Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—contd.		
Carts—		
Condition of the treatment of—as public conveyance under Article 54 of Civil Service Regulations	658-59	6
Casual Leave—		
Daily batta to officers absent on—	630	2, 3
Certificate—		
by Solicitor to Government in support of conveyance hire to Bailiffs and Clerks	638	1
Medical—of physical fitness : Travelling allowance for journeys for—	641	1
of camp equipage not to be produced by General Duty Karkuns	615-16	7
of physical fitness after 55 years : Travelling allowance to officers going for—	652	6
to be attached to travelling allowance bills—	635	15
under Article 1164 (b) of Civil Service Regulations to contain details of expenditure	630	5
under Article 1164 (b) of Civil Service Regulations for establishments of Divisional Commissioners	632	13
Charges—		
Extra—of a journey on tour : Deputation allowance for—	636	3
of camp equipage, not allowed in addition to permanent travelling allowance	633-34	23
of keeping up camp equipage : Limit to—	630	5
of repairs to tents	624	5
on account of buggy-hire and tram-fare to jurors attending inquests	651-52	3, 5
on account of carriage of tents	623-25	3, 7
on account of conveyance hire to Bailiffs and Clerks	638	1
on account of establishment, not allowed to Surgeon-General accompanying Government to Mahabaleshwar and Poona	643-44	6-8
on account of pails for Collector's peons	624	6
on account of railway fare and batta to informants	651	2
on account of travelling allowance to assessors attending Thana Sessions Court.	651-52	4, 5
Travelling—		
of detectives in Bombay under Opium Act.	659	10
Permanent advances to Abkari Inspectors for—	654	9
Chief Constable—		
in charge of Talukas : Circle of duty of— for purposes of travelling allowance	620	7
Travelling allowance to officers summoned by—	652-53	
Chief Engineer to Government in Public Works Department—		
Treatment of upper subordinate going with—to and from sanitaris for Hill allowance	650	15
Chief Inspector of Explosives—See Inspector.		
Chikhli Range, Surat Division—		
Benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations allowed to the Forest officers of—	628	14
Civil Account Code—		
Applicability of rules contained in Article 824 of—	655	12-14
Civil Service Regulations—		
Aden, a separate province for Article 1205 of—	642	4
Applicability of Articles 1221, 1224 and 1225 of—to officers and their establishments staying at Hill stations	644-50	13, 14
Application under Article 1137 of—not required in the case of Salt officers proceeding to Marmagao, &c.	622	11
Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Coast Guard Service, and his establishment exempt from the operation of Article 1159 of—	632	18

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—<i>contd.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—<i>contd.</i>		
Civil Service Regulations—<i>contd.</i>			Civil Service Regulations—<i>contd.</i>		
Benefit of Article 1106 (c) (ii) of—	617	2	Treatment of certain places as Hill Stations under Articles 1234 and 1225 of—	614	11, 12
Certificate prescribed by Article 1164 (b) of—to contain details of expenditure	639	5	Treatment of riding camels and horses in Sind under Articles 1156 (b) and 1164 of—	631	7
Charges of camp equipage under Article 1166 of—not allowed to officers drawing permanent travelling allowance...	633-34	23	Civil Travelling Allowance Code—		
Condition of treatment of tongas and carts as public conveyances under Article 54 of—	658-59	8, 9	Delegation of powers in Sections 33 and 40 of—to the Conservators of Forests	633	27
Conveyance of horses and camp equipment under Article 1093 of—	610-13	6-12	Grant or promise of travelling allowance according to the rules in—	641	3
Effect of Article 1164 (b) of—on daily allowance	633	23	Personal exceptions to the rules of—not allowed	637	2
Effect on permanent travelling allowance, of option allowed by Article 1149 of—	636	3	Route via Vathar to be the shortest route between Poona and Mahabaleshvar	610	5
Establishments of Political officers exempt from Article 1159 of—	632	16	Travelling allowance under Section 31 of—to holders of appointments with progressive pay	635	39
Fare to European officers under—travelling by Messrs. Shepherd & Company's steamer	617	6	Claims—		
Halting allowance to the establishments, including peons of Divisional Commissioners, under Articles 1159 and 1164 (b) of—	632	13	to arrears of pay, allowances or increments: Investigation of—	655	17
Head-quarters of Assistant Collectors in Sind for purposes of Article 1165 of—	633	24	Classers of Survey Department—		
Interpretation of STATION as used in Article 1171 of—	636	2	Countersignature on the bills for travelling allowance to—	654	8
Limits fixed in Articles 1164 (a), 1159 and 1160 of—, applicable to halts	633	22	Classification of officers for travelling allowance purposes	615-16	1-7
Maximum number of servants allowed to certain officers under Article 1166A of—	634	29	Clerks—		
Meaning of FIVE MILE RADIUS in Article 1185 of—	639	5	appearing at the Revenue Departmental Examination, not entitled to travelling allowance	651	3
Officers entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of—	627-28	7-17	attached to Government offices in Sind: Treatment of riding camels and horses for—	631	7
Payment of table money under Article 1116 of—	617	5	Charges on account of conveyance hire to— in Working Plans Branch: Travelling allowance to—	633	1
Powers under Article 1216 of—delegated to Inspector General of Prisons	641-42	1	of a Secretary to Government: House-rent to—under Hill Allowance Code	642-43	1-4
Rate of travelling allowance prescribed in Article 1167 (iii) of—allowed to Mahalkari of Mahabaleshvar	634	30	to Inspector of Registration and Stamps, allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	17
Salt officers authorized to countersign travelling allowance bills under Article 1288 of—	654	7	Upper subordinates accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in Public Works Department to and from Sanitaria, treated as—for purposes of Hill Allowance Code	650	15
Scope of exception (b), Article 1168 of—	634	32	Coast Guard Service—		
Sind, a separate province under Article 1205 of—	642	2	Halting allowance to Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in charge of—and his establishment	632	18
Sub-service Departmental Examination obligatory within the meaning of Article 1226 of—	651	5	Collector—		
Survey Commissioner empowered under Article 1161 (b) of—to sanction halting allowance to subordinates of Revenue Survey Department	632	19	Assistant—		
Tanka peons going to Huzar Stations exempt from operations of Article 1159 of—	632	17	in Sind: Head-quarters of—for purposes of Article 1165 of Civil Service Regulations	633	24
Title to travelling allowance to Foresters under Appendix 23, entry 18 of—	619	1-3	Jurisdiction of—for purposes of travelling allowance	621	7
Travelling allowance to candidate vaccinators relieving absent vaccinators under Articles 1191 (a) and 1243 of—	641	5	Supply of office tents for—	625-26	9
Travelling allowance to candidate vaccinators under Article 1216 of—	642	6	of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium—sum to be spent by—for travelling charges of detectives in Bombay under Opium Act	659	10
Travelling allowance to Extra Assistant Conservators under Article 1161 (a) of—	627	6	of Salt Revenue—		
Travelling allowance to Forest apprentices joining first appointment under Article 1191 (a) of—	641	4	Assistant and Deputy—		
Travelling allowance to general duty Karkins for halts under Article 1158 (b) of—	631	9	in charge Coast Guard Service: Halting allowance to—and his establishments	632	18
Travelling allowance to Hospital Assistants and Medical pupils under Article 1170A of—	635	1	to pass travelling allowance bills of subordinates	654	7
Travelling allowance to Police Constables and Hill Corps Sepoys under Article 1160 and Entry (f) of Appendix 26A to—	633	20	Travelling allowance to the peons of—	621	1, 2
Travelling allowance to Tapadar collecting land tax in Karachi under Article 1167 (iii) of—	634	31	Benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations allowed to—	627	7
Travelling allowance to Village Accountants under Article 1168 (d) of—	635	41	Halting allowance in excess of ten days to the establishments of—	632	14, 15
Treatment of certain districts and talukas under Article 1181 and Appendix 26, entry 36 of—	638	2-6	to countersign travelling allowance bills of his subordinates	654	7
			of Surat—		
			Jurisdiction of the peons of—for purposes of travelling allowance	621	4

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Collector—continued—			Conservators of Forests—		
Purchase of tents by—for the accommoda- tion of office	623	1	Daily allowance to the peons of — ...	634	35
Supply of office tents for—... ..	625-26	9	Extra Assistant—		
to countersign bills of daily batta to Huzúr and Táluka Establishments	653	2	Travelling allowance to—under Article 1151 (a) of Civil Service Regulations ...	627	6
Commander-in-Chief—			Northern and Southern Circles—allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations... ..	628	13
as Member of Council: Head-quarters of—	633	26	Powers in Sections 33 and 40 of Civil Travelling Allowance Code delegated to—	638	27
Commissioner, C. D.—			to countersign travelling allowance Bills of subordinate officers	653	3
not to control any part of G. L. P. Railway Police	620	12	Controlling Officer—		
Travelling allowance to Local Fund Clerks on the establishments of —	615	2	Duties of — in regard to travelling allowance bills	654-55	11
Commissioner: Deputy, Thar and Párkar—			Conveyance—		
Travelling allowance to Local Fund clerks on the establishments of—	615	2	of horses and tents at Government cost, scope of sanction to—	610-13	0-12
Commissioners: Divisional—			Conveyance Allowances	636-38	1-3
Assistant—			<i>See also under Travelling Allowances.</i>		
entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations with their establishments	628	12	Conveyance Hire	636-39	1-7
Bills for salary and travelling allowance of —	653-54	5	Countersignature—		
Daily allowance to the peons of—	634	33	on daily batta or travelling allowance bills—		
entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	12	of A'bkári Police	654	9
Halting allowance in excess of ten days to the establishments, including peons of—	632	13	of classifiers of Survey Department ...	654	8
invested with power of sanction under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations.	610	6	of Forest Officers	653	8
Purchase of tents by—for the accommoda- tion of office	623	1	of Inspectors of Registration	653	1
Submission of Gazetted officers' diaries to— to countersign bills of daily batta to Huzúr and Táluka establishments if in excess of ten days	625-26	9	of Medical Officers in Sind	654	6
Travelling allowance restricted to substan- tive appointments in the office establish- ments of —	653	2	of Members of Salt Department	654	7
Commissioner: Judicial—in Sind—			of Táluka and Huzúr Establishments ...	653	2
Travelling allowance to—	635	40	Courts—		
Commissioner, N. D.—			District, Subordinate and Small Causes—		
to be supervising and controlling authority on batta to establishments of Political Agents, Mahi Kántha and Rewa Kántha.	631	10	Transfer of officers of—from Bombay to Sind or <i>vice versa</i>	642	3
Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári—			Magistrate—batta to witnesses sent by the Police to—	651	1
Benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations allowed to—... ..	627	7	Thána Sessions—, travelling allowance to Assessors attending at—	651-52	4, 5
Daily allowance to the peons of —	635	36	Customs Department—		
Halting allowance in excess of ten days to the establishments of —	632	14, 15	Transfer of officers of—from Bombay to Sind or <i>vice versa</i>	642	3
Commissioner of Police, Bombay—			Daily allowances—See Travelling Allowances.		
authorised to disburse railway fare and batta to informants	651	2	Dánga—		
Commissioner, S. D.—			Treatment of—under Entry No. 36 App. 26 to Civil Service Regulations	638	3
Travelling allowance to Local Fund clerks on the establishments of —	615	2	Dáng Diván in Khándesh—		
Commissioner: Sanitary—			Travelling allowance to—	615	6
Daily allowance to the peons of —... ..	634	34	Debit of Travelling Allowances—		
Head-quarters of —	644	10	Rule in regard to—	655	12
Maximum number of servants allowed to — under Article 1166 A of Civil Service Regulations... ..	634	29	Deputation—		
Commissioner: Survey—			of Forest and other Officers to Goanese Territory	621-22	10
empowered under Article 1161 (b) of Civil Service Regulations to sanction halting allowance to subordinates of Revenue Survey Department	632	19	of officers of Land Records and Agriculture to Baroda	621	9
entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations... ..	628	10	Deputation Allowance—		
Period of Hill Station residence allowed to—	644	9	Grant of — to meet extra expenses of an exceptional tour	636	3
			Deputy Collector—See Collector.		
			Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Párkar—		
			Travelling allowance to Local Fund Clerks on the establishments of—	615	3
			Deputy Surgeon General, Sind Circle—		
			to countersign travelling allowance bills of medical officers	654	6

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Detectives— in Bombay under Opium Act: Travelling charges of—	659	10	European General Hospital, Aden— Conveyance allowance to Hospital Assistant attached to—	639	6
Dhárwár— Bontes to—	609-10	4	European Officers— travelling by Shepherd and Company's steamers: Fares to—	617	6
Diaries— of Gazetted Officers: Submission of— ...	658	4	Examinations— Journeys on account of	651	1-5
Director of Land Records and Agriculture— entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	10	Expenses— <i>See charges.</i>		
Purchase of tents by— for his travelling office	623 625-26	2 9	Extra Assistant Conservators of Forests— <i>See Conservators of Forest.</i>		
Director of Public Instruction— Maximum number of servants allowed to— under Article 1166 A of Civil Service Regulations	634	20	Fairs: Maheji and others— in Khándaah District: Travelling allowance to Police Constables and Bhil Corps Sepoys on duty at—	633	20
Dispensaries— Grant-in-aid: Travelling allowance to Medical Officers attached to—	655	14	Fares— to European Officers travelling by Shepherd and Company's steamers	617	6
District Courts— <i>See Courts.</i>			Finance Committee— Remarks of—on daily allowances	628-29	1
Divisional Commissioners— <i>See Commissioners.</i>			Five Mile Radius— Meaning of—in Article 1185 of Civil Service Regulations	639	5
Divisional Inspectors of Land Records and Agriculture— <i>See Inspector.</i>			Foreign Service of the third kind— Travelling allowance to officers in— ...	655	16
Educational Department— Transfer of officers of— from Bombay to Sind and <i>vice versa</i>	642	3	Forest Apprentices— joining first appointment: Travelling allowance to— under Article 1191 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	641	4
Travelling allowance to officers of— for attending meetings of Local or Municipal Boards	615	5	Forest Department— Travelling allowance to Temporary Protective and Office establishments of— ...	635	38
Educational Inspectors— on inspection in Bombay: Conveyance allowance to—	638-39	2	Foresters— in charge of Depôts: Jurisdiction of— for purposes of travelling allowance	621	6
Engineers: Superintending— Conveyance of camp equipment and horses of—	611	10	Title to travelling allowance of— under Appendix 22, Entry 18 of Civil Service Regulations	619	1-3
England— Payment of passages to—	617	1	Forest Officers— Chikhli Range, Surat Division, allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	14
Establishments— Abkari Preventive—on railways: Railway passes to—	639	7	Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of—	658	3
Expenses on account of— not allowed to Surgeon-General going with Government to Mahábalashvar and Poona	643-44	6-8	Deputation of— to Goanese Territory ...	621-22	10
Huzar and Taluka—, Countersignature on bills for daily batta to—	653	2	Divisional - Working Plans, Northern Circle: Benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations allowed to the Shirsatdar of—	628	15
including peons of Divisional Commissioners: Halting allowance in excess of ten days to—	632	13	Tents for—	628-24	3
of Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in Charge Coast Guard Service: Halting allowance to—	632	18	Gazetted Officers— Diaries and travelling and tentage allowance bills of—	653	4
of Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari and Collector of Salt Revenue: Halting allowance in excess of ten days to—	632	14, 15	going to Hill Stations on duty: Travelling allowance to— on account of families ...	643	6
of Divisional Commissioners and their Assistants, entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations.	628	12	General duty Kárkúns— <i>See Kárkúns.</i>		
of officers staying at hill stations: Applicability of Articles 1221, 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations to—	644-50	13, 14	G. I. P. Railway Police— <i>See Police.</i>		
of Political Agents, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha: Batta to—	631	10	Gogha— to Ahmedabad: Route for journey from— .	609	3
of Political Officers: Halting allowance to—	632	16	Government of Bombay— authorised to issue orders regarding travelling allowance of officers in foreign service of the third kind	655	15
of Revenue Survey Department: Halting allowance to—	632	19	Graduates— Lower Standard Departmental Examination not compulsory for—	651	4
of Sanitary Commissioner: Head quarters of—	644	10			
Secretariat—Halting allowance to— ...	631-32	12			
Temporary Protective and Office—of Forest Department, travelling allowance to— ...	635	38			
with Local Officers visiting Bombay on duty	657	1			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Grant-in-aid Dispensaries— <i>See</i> Dispensaries.			Hospital Assistant— attached to European General Hospital at Aden : Conveyance allowance to— ...	639	6
Hakdár Kárkúns— in Salt Department : Travelling allowance to—	615	3	Travelling allowance to— under Article 1170A of Civil Service Regulations ...	635	1
Halt— at head-quarters— Daily allowance for	623	21	House-rent— to Clerks of Secretary to Government under Hill Allowance Code	642-43	1-4
at places of compulsory examinations—daily allowance inadmissible for—	651	1	Huzúr Establishments— <i>See</i> Establishments.		
at places other than head-quarters—Rules in Articles 1159 and 1160 of Civil Service Regulations applicable to—	633	22	Hyderabad Police— <i>See</i> Police.		
Limit of twenty-one days fixed in Article 1164 (i) of Civil Service Regulations applicable to—	633	22	Igatpuri— Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	644	12
Halting Allowance— <i>See</i> Travelling Allowances.			India— Payment of passages to—	617	1
Haveli Táluka— Head quarters of Mámlatdár of— for purposes of travelling allowance	619	4	Inferior Servants— <i>See</i> Servants.		
Heads of Departments— Submission of Gazetted officers' diaries to—, to check the mileage Bills of their subordinates	653 617	4 3	Informants— Railway fare and batta to—	651	2
Head-quarters— of Assistant Collectors in Sind, for purposes of Article 1165 of Civil Service Regulations	633	24	Inquests— Buggy-hire and tram-fare to jurors attending at—	651-52	3-5
of Commander-in-Chief as Member of Council and his Jamádár and peons	633	26	Inspector— A'bkári— Permanent advances to— for travelling charges	654	9
of Mámlatdár of Haveli Táluka for purposes of travelling allowance	619	4	Coast Guard Services— Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of—	654	7
of Sanitary Commissioner and his establishment	644	10	Divisional— of Land Records and Agriculture— Daily allowances to the peons of—	635	37
of Sindhi Translator's office... ..	633	25	entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	623	11
Higher Standard Departmental Examination— <i>See</i> Examinations.			Educational— on inspection in Bombay : Conveyance allowance to—	638-39	2
Hill Allowance Code— House-rent to the clerks of a Secretary to Government under—	642-43	1-4	of Explosives— Conveyance allowance to— in Bombay	630	4
Treatment of Upper subordinate accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in Public Works Department to and from Sanitaria for purposes of—	650	15	of Registration and Stamps allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	17
Hill Stations— Articles 1221, 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations to be applicable to officers and their establishments staying at—	644-50	13, 14.	of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers— Junior— Conveyance allowance to— in Bombay	639	3
Expenses of establishments of Surgeon-General accompanying Government to—	643-44	6-8	Inspector-General of Police— allowed the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	628	16
House-rent to Clerks going with Government to—	642-43	1-4	authorized to sanction the deputation of a Police man beyond the limits of his District... ..	620	9
Period of residence at— allowed to Survey and Settlement Commissioner	644	9	Inspector-General of Prisons— invested with power of special sanction under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations	610	6
Travelling allowance on account of families to Gazetted Officers going on duty to—	613	5	Powers under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations delegated to—	641-42	1
Treatment of certain places as— under Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	614	11, 12	Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps— to countersign travelling allowance Bills of Inspectors of Registration	653	1
Treatment of Upper Subordinate accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in Public Works Department to and from— for hill allowance	650	15	Jail Department— Powers under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations delegated to Inspector General of Prisons in regard to—	641-42	1
Holidays— Daily batta to officers absent during—	630	4	Transfer of officers of— from Bombay to Sind or <i>vice versa</i>	642	3
Horses— Conveyance of— at Government cost Scope of sanction to—	610-13	6-12	Jamádár— attached to Commander-in-Chief as Member of Council : Head-quarters of—	633	26
Treatment of— as Camp equipage in Sind... ..	631	7			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE— <i>continued.</i>		
Journeys—			Kotri Distillery—		
for joining First appointment: Travelling allowance for—	641	1-5	Travelling allowance to Hyderabad Police proceeding on duty to—	620	11
for obtaining Medical Certificate of physical fitness: Travelling allowance inadmissible for—	641	1	Land Records and Agriculture Department—		
made by Northern Frontier Force for escort duty: Treatment of—	642	8	Travelling allowance to officers of—proceeding on duty to Native States	621	9
on tour—	621-22	1-11	Lanowli—		
on transfer: Travelling allowance for—	641-42	1-8	Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	644	12
Purpose of— to be stated in travelling allowance bills	654	10	Local Allowance—		
Rules for determining commencement and end of— in each Station	609	1	to Survey Mámlatdárs	627	5
to attend examinations	651	1-5	Local Boards—		
to Hill Stations	642-50	1-15	Travelling allowance to officers attending the meetings of—	615	5
to join new appointment after reduction: Travelling allowance inadmissible for—	641	2	Local Funds Establishments—		
Judicial Commissioner in Sind—			Travelling allowance to—	615	1, 2
Daily travelling allowance to— during tour, and maximum period of tour of—	635	40	Local Fund Maistries— See Maistries.		
Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers—			Local Officers— See Officers.		
Conveyance allowance to— in Bombay	639	3	Lower Standard Departmental Examinations— See Examinations.		
Jurisdiction for purposes of travelling allowance—			Magisterial Work—		
of Assistant Collectors	621	7	Treatment of— for purposes of travelling allowance	615	6
of Forcesters in charge of depôts	621	8	Magistrates—		
of Police	620	7-13	Purchase of tents by— for the accommodation of their office...	623	1
of Taláti	619-20	1-6	Magistrates' Courts— See Courts.		
Jurors—			Mahábaleshvar—		
attending inquests: Buggy-hire and tram-fare to—	651-52	3-5	Rate of travelling allowance allowed to the Mahálkari of—	634	30
Karáchi—			Shortest route between Poona and—	610	5
Travelling allowance to Tapadár collecting land tax in—	634	31	Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations...	644	11, 12
Kárkúns—			Mahálkari of Mahábaleshvar—		
accompanying treasure consignments to Bombay: Travelling allowance to—	657	3	Rate of travelling allowance to—	634	30
appearing at Revenue Departmental examinations, not entitled to travelling allowance	651	3	Máheji and Similar Fairs—		
General duty—			in Khándesh District: Travelling allowance to Police Constables and Bhil Corps sepoy on duty at—	633	20
Certificate of camp equipage not necessary for—	615-16	7	Mahi Kántha—		
Travelling allowance to— for halts	631	9	Batta to the establishments of Political Agent at—	631	10
Hakdár—in Salt Department: Travelling allowance to—	615	3	Maistries: Local Fund—		
Mámlatdárs— Travelling allowance to— seeking to qualify for higher promotion in Revenue Department: Lower or higher standard examinations not obligatory on—	615-16	7	in Sholapur and Bijapur Districts: Travelling allowance to—	635	43
	651	2	Mámlatdár—		
Kárwár—			deputed to examine the Revenue Accounts of District: Fixed travelling allowance to—	626-27	4
Route to Dhárwár from—	609-10	4	of Alibág—		
Káthiáwár—			Travelling allowance to the peons of— sent to Thána to deliver records, &c...	621	5
Jurisdiction of the Subordinates of the Superintendent of Police of— for purposes of travelling allowance	620	13	of Haveli—		
Khandála—			Head-quarters of— for purposes of travelling allowance	619	4
Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	644	12	Survey— Travelling and local allowances to—	627	5
Khándesh District—			Mámlatdárs' Kárkúns— See Kárkúns.		
Travelling allowance to Dáng Diván in—	615	6	Marmagao—		
Travelling allowance to Police Constables and Bhil Corps sepoy in attending the Máheji and other fairs in—	633	20	Salt officers authorized to proceed to— on duty...	622	11
Kolába District—					
Boat hire to peons in—	658	5			
Jurisdiction of Taláti of British villages in— for purposes of travelling allowance	619	3			

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Mátherán—			Opium Act—		
Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations ...	644	12	Travelling charges of detectives in Bombay under—	659	10
Medical Certificate of Physical Fitness—			Páls—		
for Public Service: Travelling allowance for journeys for—	641	1	for Collectors' peons: Charges on account of—	624	6
Travelling allowance to officers going for— after 55 years	652	6	Panchgani—		
Medical Officers—			Treatment of— for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations ...	644	11, 12
attached to grant-in-aid dispensaries: Travelling allowance to—	655	14	Pánu Mewás—		
in Sind: Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of—	654	6	Treatment of— under entry No. 36, App. 26, to Civil Service Regulations	688	4
Transfer of— from Bombay to Sind and Aden or <i>vice versa</i>	643	3, 5	Passages—		
Medical Pupils—			to India and to England: Payment of— ...	617	1
Travelling allowance to— under Article 1170A of Civil Service Regulations ...	635	1	Patábandi Villages—		
Mileage—			outside the jurisdiction of Taláti for purposes of travelling allowance	620	5
Allowances—	617	1-7	Peons—		
Bills: Checking of—	635-36	1-3	accompanying treasure consignments to Bombay: Travelling allowance to— ...	657	3
Rates— <i>See</i> Rates.	617	3	attached to Commander-in-Chief as member of Council: Head-quarters of— ...	633	28
Ministerial Officers and Subordinates—			Boat hire to—	658	5
Travelling allowance to—	626	3	Daily travelling allowance to— under Article 1168 (b) of Civil Service Regulations	634-35	33-37
Municipal Boards—			Journeys of— admissible to travelling allowance	621	1-5
Travelling allowance to officers attending the meetings of—	615	5	of Collectors: Charges on account of páls for—	624	6
Munshis—			of Commissioner of Customs and Collector of Salt Revenue: Halting allowance to—	632	15
attached to Government offices in Sind: Treatment of riding camels and horses for—	631	7	of Divisional Commissioners: Halting allowance in excess of ten days to— ...	632	13
Nandurbár Táluka—			Táluka— accompanying karkúns to Huzár stations: Halting allowance to— ...	632	17
Treatment of— under entry No. 36, App. 26, and Article 1181 of Civil Service Regulations	638	5	with officers on tour: Travelling allowance to—	657-58	4
Navápur Táluka—			Permanent Allowances	626-28	1-17
Treatment of— under entry No. 36, App. 26, and Article 1181 of Civil Service Regulations	638	5	Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári—		
Northern Frontier Force—			Benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations allowed to—	627	7
Treatment of journeys made by— for escort duty	642	8	P. & O. Steam Navigation Company—		
Officers—			Passages to India to be provided in the vessels of—	617	1
absent on casual leave or during holidays: Daily batta to—	630	2-4	Police—		
attending the meetings of Local or Municipal Boards: Travelling allowance to— ...	615	5	Abkári— Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of—	654	9
drawing permanent travelling allowance: Expenses of camp equipage not allowed to—	633-34	28	Chief Constables—		
European— travelling by Shepherd and Company's steamers: Fares to—	617	6	in charge of Tálukas: Circle of duty of— for purposes of travelling allowance	620	7
going for a certificate of physical fitness after 55 years: Travelling allowance to—	652	6	Travelling allowance inadmissible to officers summoned by—	652-53	7
going to lodge a complaint to a Police Station: Travelling allowance to— ...	652-53	7	District— Jurisdiction of— for purposes of travelling allowance	620	7-10
in charge of Working Plans Branch: Travelling allowance to—	615	4	G. I. P. Railway— not under the control of Commissioner, C. D.	620	12
in Foreign Service of Third Kind: Government of Bombay authorised to issue orders regarding travelling allowances of—	655	16	Hyderabad— proceeding on duty to Kotri Distillery: Travelling allowance to—	620	11
invested with power of special sanction under Article 1098 of Civil Service Regulations	610	6	Káthiawár— Jurisdiction of— for purposes of travelling allowance	620	13
Local— visiting Bombay City on duty: Establishments with—	657	1	Transfers of officers of— from Bombay to Sind or <i>vice versa</i>	642	3
on temporary or special duty: Permanent monthly allowance not allowed to— ...	626	1	Travelling allowance to— under Article 1160 and entry (f) of Appendix 28A to Civil Service Regulations	633	20
Scale of area of tents for—	625-26	9	Police Station—		
summoned by a Chief Constable: Travelling allowance inadmissible to—	652-53	7	Travelling allowance to officers going to— to lodge a complaint	652-53	7

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Political Agents—			Route—continued.		
invested with power of special sanction under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations	610	6	Shortest—between Poona and Mahábaleshvar	610	5
Mahi Kántha and Rewa Kántha : Travelling allowance to the establishments of—	631	10	Rules—		
Political Officers—			about mileage rates: Exemption of Sind from —	617	4
Halting allowance to the establishments of—	632	16	of determining the commencement and end of journeys at each Station.	609	1
Political Resident, Aden—			of refusing travelling allowance within a radius of five miles from head-quarters: Strict observance of —	631	8
Number of camels allowed to the Assistant to —	658	6	of travelling allowance: Object of — ...	658	7
Poona—			Salary—		
Head-quarters of Commander-in-Chief as member of Council and his Jamádár and peons	633	26	of Assistant Commissioner: Bill for — ...	658-54	
Head-quarters of Sanitary Commissioner ..	644	10	Salt Department—		
Route from — to Dhárwár	609-10	4	Countersignature on travelling allowance Bills of the members of —	654	7
Shortest route between — and Mahábaleshvar	610	5	Members of — entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations	627	7
Treatment of — for purposes of Articles 1224 and 1225 of Civil Service Regulations	644	12	Officers of — authorised to proceed to Marmagao and intermediate stations in Goanese Territory	622	11
Preventive establishment: Abkári—			Transfer of Officers of — from Bombay to Sind or <i>vice versa</i>	642	3
on railways: Railway passes to — ...	639	7	Travelling allowance to Hakdár Kárkúns in —	615	3
Principal, Bombay Veterinary College—			Sanction—		
Tents not necessary for—	626	10	Special—under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations: Returns of —	610	6, 7
Procedure—			Sanitaria—		
in regard to payment of travelling allowance	658-55	1-17	Allowances to clerks going on duty to — ...	643	4
Public Conveyance—			<i>See Hill Stations.</i>	650	15
Condition of—including tongas and carts in	658-59	8, 9	Sanitary Board—		
Public Works Department—			Conveyance of camp equipment and horses of —	611	10
Conditions of the grant of daily allowance to the members of —	630-31	6	Sanitary Commissioner—		
Transfers of officers of — from Bombay to Sind and Aden and <i>vice versa</i>	642	3, 5	Daily allowance to the peons of — ...	634	34
Railway Fare—See Travelling Allowances.			Head-quarters of —	644	10
Railway Passes—			Maximum number of servants allowed to —	634	29
to A'bkári Preventive establishment on railways	639	7	Sankheda Mewás—		
Rates: Mileage—			Treatment of — under Entry No. 36, Appendix 26, to Civil Service Regulations...	638	2
in Sind	617	4	Scale—		
Repairs to Tents—			of tent area for officers	625-26	9
Charge of —	624	5	Secretariat Establishments—		
Returns—			Halting allowance to —	631-32	12
Half-yearly — of sanctions given under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations	610	7	Secretary to Government—		
Rewa Kántha—			House rent to Clerks of — under Hill Allowance Code	642-43	1-4
Batta to the establishment of Political Agent of —	631	10	in the Public Works Department: Treatment of upper Subordinate going with — to and from Sanitaria for Hill allowance	650	15
Revenue Department—			Servants—		
Lower or Higher Standard Examinations not obligatory on Kárkúns seeking higher promotion in —	651	2	Inferior — accompanying inspecting or controlling Officer: Travelling allowance to —	634	32
Revenue Departmental Examinations—See Examinations.			Maximum number of — allowed to certain officers under Article 1166A of Civil Service Regulations	634	29
Revenue Survey Department—			of Jail Department: Powers under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations delegated to Inspector General of Prisons in regard to —	641-42	1
Halting allowance to the subordinates of —	632	19	Sháháda Táluka—		
Riding Camels—See Camels.			Treatment of — under entry No. 36, Appendix 26, and Article 1161 of Civil Service Regulations	638	5
Route—			Shepherd and Company's Steamers—		
Poona and Kárwár—to Dhárwár	609-10	4	Fares to European Officers travelling by —	617	6

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>		
Shilohri villages— outside the jurisdiction of Talatis for purposes of travelling allowance	630	6	Surgeon General— accompanying Government to Poona and Mahabaleshvar: Expenses of establishment not allowed to —	643-44	6-8
Shirastedar— attached to Divisional Forest Officer, Working Plans, N. C., allowed the benefit of Article 1147, Civil Service Regulations...	626	15	Deputy — Sind Circle, to countersign travelling allowance bills of Medical Officers	654	6
Sind— a separate province under Article 1205 of Civil Service Regulations	642	2	invested with the power of special sanction under Article 1093 of Civil Service Regulations	610	6
Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of Medical Officers in —	654	6	Maximum number of servants allowed to — under Article 1166 A of Civil Service Regulations	634	29
exempt from the rule about mileage rates...	617	4	Survey Department—Revenue— Countersignature on travelling allowance bills of the classes of —	654	8
Head-quarters of Assistant Collectors in — for purposes of Article 1165 of Civil Service Regulations	633	24	Haltmg allowance to the Subordinates of —	632	19
Maximum period of the tour of and travelling allowance to Judicial Commissioner in —	635	40	officers of — entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations.	625	11
Travelling allowance to Sub-Registrars in — on transfer	643	7	Survey Commissioner—See Commissioner.		
Treatment of riding camels and horses for munshis and clerks attached to Government offices in —	631	7	Survey Mamlatdar—See Mamlatdars.		
Sindhi Translator's Office— Head-quarters of —	633	25	Table Money— under Article 1116 of Civil Service Regulations: Payment of —	617	5
Small Causes Courts—See Courts.			Talatis— Jurisdiction of — for purposes of travelling allowance	619-20	1-6
Solicitor to Government— Certificate by — to support charges on account of conveyance hire to bailiffs and clerks	638	1	Taloda Taluka— Treatment of — under entry No. 36, Appendix 23, and Article 1181, of Civil Service Regulations	638	6
Station— as used in Article 1171 of Civil Service Regulations: Interpretation of	636	2	Taluka Establishments—See Establishments.		
Rules for determining the commencement and end of journey at —	609	1	Taluka Peons—See Peons.		
Steamers— P. & O. Company's—passages to India to be provided in —	617	1	Talukdari Settlement Officer— entitled to the benefit of Article 1147 of Civil Service Regulations with his establishment	627	8, 9
Shepherd and Company's—Fares to European Officers travelling by —	617	6	Talukdari Villages— outside the jurisdiction of talatis for purposes of travelling allowances	620	5
Subordinate Courts—See Courts.			Tapadars— Collecting land tax in Karachi: Rate of travelling allowance to —	634	31
Sub-Registrars— in Sind, on transfer: Travelling allowance to —	643	7	Tentage Allowance—See Travelling Allowances.		
Sub-Service Departmental Examinations—See Examinations.			Tents— Charges of repairs to —	624	5
Superintendent— Civil Veterinary Department— Maximum number of servants allowed to — under Article 1166 A of Civil Service Regulations	634	29	Conveyance of — at Government cost: Scope of sanction to —	610-13	6-12
of Police— Kathiwar— Jurisdiction of the subordinates of — for purposes of travelling allowance.	650	13	Cost of carriage of —	623-25	3, 7
Assistant — Jurisdiction of — for purposes of travelling allowance	620	10	Disbursement of tentage allowance on maintenance of —	625	8
of Vaccination, Gujarat Circle— Daily allowance to the peons of —	634	34	for officers: Scale of area of —	625-26	9
of Survey (including Assistants)— Supply of office tents for —	625-26	9	for Collectors' peons, charges on account of —	624	6
Superintending Engineers—See Engineers.			Grants and periods for the purchase of — not an officer's personal luggage	623-24	1-3
Surat— Jurisdiction of peons of the Collector of — for purposes of travelling allowance	621	4	not necessary for the Principal of Bombay Veterinary College	624	4
Surat Range— Travelling allowance to peons of Assistant Collector, Salt Revenue in charge of —	621	2	Thana District— Jurisdiction of Talatis of British villages in — for purposes of travelling allowance.	619	(b) 3
			Thana Sessions Court—See Courts.		
			Tongas— Condition of the treatment of — as public conveyance under Article 54 of Civil Service Regulations	658-59	8, 9

Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—		
<i>continued.</i>		
Tours—		
Exceptional—grant of deputation allowance to meet extra expenses of—	636	3
of Judicial Commissioner in Sind: Maximum period of—	635	40
Transfers of officers—		
Travelling allowance for the period of transit for—	655	13
Travelling Allowances—		
Bills: Duties of Accountant General and Departmental Controlling officer in regard to—	654-55	11
Boat Hire—		
to peons	658	5
Buggy Hire—		
to jurors attending inquests	651-52	3, 5
Certificate to be attached to the bills for—	655	15
Conveyance Allowances—		
Principle, classification and scale of—	636-38	1
to Chief Inspector of explosives in Bombay	639	4
to Educational Inspectors	638-39	2
to Hospital Assistant attached to European General Hospital at Aden	639	6
to Junior Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime movers	639	3
Conveyance Hire—	638-39	1-7
Daily allowance (Batta)—		
condition of drawing the full amount of—	633	23
Expenses of keeping up camp equipage not to exceed—	630	5
for halts at head-quarters	633	21
for Public Works Department: Conditions to the grant of—	630-31	6
inadmissible for halts at the place of compulsory examinations	651	1
Rates of—	628-29	1
to book-binders in superior service	635	42
to establishments of Political Agents, Mahi-Kántha and Rewa Kántha	631	10
to holders of appointments with progressive pay	635	39
to Husár and Táluka Establishments, countersignature on the bills of—	653	2
to informants	651	2
to Judicial Commissioner in Sind during tour	635	40
to Local Fund Maltries in Sholápur and Bijápur Districts	636	43
to officers absent on casual leave or during holidays	630	2-4
to peons under Article 1168 (b) of Civil Service Regulations	634-35	33-37
to Village Accountants	635	41
to witnesses sent by the Police to Magistrate's Courts	651	1
for the period of transit from one appointment to another	655	13
Grant or promise of—in accordance with Travelling Allowance Code	641	3
Halting allowance—		
in excess of ten days: Refusal of—	631	11
to Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue in charge Coast Guard Service and his establishments	632	18
to establishments of Political Officers	632	16
to Secretariat establishment	631-32	12
to Subordinates of Revenue Survey Department	632	19
to Táluka peons accompanying Kárkúns to Husár Stations	632	17
to the establishments including peons of Divisional Commissioners	632	13
to the establishments of Commissioner of Customs and Collector of Salt Revenue	632	14, 15
Head-quarters of Mámlatdár of Haveli Táluka for purposes of—	619	4
inadmissible for journeys for obtaining medical certificate of physical fitness for the public service	641	1
inadmissible for journeys to join new appointment after reduction	641	2
inadmissible to officers summoned by Chief Constable	652-53	7
investigation of claims to arrears of—	655	17
Journeys of peons admissible to—	621	1-5

Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES—		
<i>continued.</i>		
Travelling Allowances—continued.		
Jurisdiction of Assistant Collectors for purposes of—	621	7
Jurisdiction of Foresters in charge of Depôts for purposes of—	621	6
Jurisdiction of Taláti for purposes of—	619-20	1-6
Mileage—		
Condition as to inadmissibility of—	617	7
in lieu of daily allowances	635-36	1-3
Points fixed for calculation of— at Aden	609	2
Rule regarding the payment of—	617	1-6
object of the rule of—	658	7
of Abkári Police, countersignature on the bills for—	654	9
of Assistant Commissioner: Bill for—	653-54	5
of detectives in Bombay under Opium Act.	659	10
of Forest Officers: Countersignature on bills for—	653	3
of Gazetted Officers: Bills for—	653	4
of Inspectors of Registration: Countersignature on the bills for—	653	1
of Medical Officers in Sind: Countersignature on the bills of—	654	6
on account of families, to Gazetted Officers.	643	5
Permanent: Monthly—		
Effect on—of option allowed by Article 1148 of Civil Service Regulations	636	3
Expenses of camp equipage not allowed in addition to—	633-34	28
not allowed to officers on temporary or special duty	626	1
to ministerial officers	626	3
to Mámlatdárs deputed to examine revenue accounts of districts	626-27	4
Procedure in regard to the payment of—	653-55	1-17
Production of certificate of camp equipage in support of— by General duty Kárkúns	615-16	7
Purpose of journey to be stated in bills for—	654	10
Railway Fare—		
to informants	651	2
restricted to substantive appointments in the Office Establishments of Divisional Commissioners	626	2
Route <i>via</i> Vathár, the shortest route between Poona and Mahábaleshvar	610	5
Rule regarding the debit of—	655	12
Strict observance of rule of refusing the— within a radius of five miles from head-quarters	631	8
Tentage—		
to be disbursed on maintenance of tents of gazetted officers: Bill for—	625	8
of gazetted officers: Bill for—	653	4
Title to— to Foresters under App. 22, entry 18, of Civil Service Regulations	619	1-3
to Assessors attending Thána Sessions Court	651-52	4, 5
to Aval Kárkúns	615	6
to Bailiffs travelling under Section 688 of Civil Procedure Code	621	8
to candidate vaccinators relieving absent vaccinators under Articles 1191 (a) and 1243 of Civil Service Regulations	641	5
to candidate vaccinators under Article 1216 of Civil Service Regulations	642	6
to Classers of Survey Department: Countersignature on the bills of—	654	8
to Darg Diván in Khándesh	615	6
to Extra Assistant Conservators under Article 1151 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	627	6
to Forest apprentices joining first appointments under Article 1191 (a) of Civil Service Regulations	641	4
to General duty Kárkúns for halts	631	9
to Hakdár Kárkúns in Salt Department	615	3
to Hospital Assistants and Medical pupils under Article 1170A of Civil Service Regulations	635	1
to inferior servants accompanying inspecting or Controlling officer	634	32
to Kárkúns and peons accompanying treasure consignments to Bombay	657	3
to Local Fund Establishments	615	1, 2
to Mahálkari of Mahábaleshvar: Rate of—	634	30
to Mámlatdárs Kárkúns	615-16	7
to Medical Officers attached to Grant-in-aid dispensaries	655	14

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES— <i>continued.</i>			THE BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.		
Travelling Allowances— <i>continued.</i>			Accountant General—		
to members of Salt Department: Counter-signature on the bills of—	654	7	Annual Report of the Fund for submission to Comptroller General	663	9
to ministerial subordinates with officers on tour	657-58	4	Alterations—		
to officers and clerks of Working Plans Branch	615	4	Proposed—in the regulations of the Fund: Intimation of—to Government of India.	661	2, 3
to officers and their establishments staying at Hill Stations	644-50	13, 14	Balance—		
to officers going for medical examination of physical fitness after 55 years	652	6	of Life Assurance Branch of the Fund: Interest on—	664	15
to officers going to a Police Station to lodge a complaint	652-53	7	Benefits of the Fund—		
to officers in Foreign Service of the third kind	655	16	Government sanction necessary to the decrease in—	661	1
to officers of Department of Land Records and Agriculture	621	9	Chairman of Managing Committee of the Fund—		
to officers of Educational Department for attending meetings of Local or Municipal Boards	615	5	to forward copies of rules with Annual Report to Accountant General	663	10
to Police	620	7-13	Comptroller General—		
to Police Constables and Bhil Corps Sepoys under Article 1160 and entry (f) of App. 26A to Civil Service Regulations	633	20	to forward Accountant General's Review of Annual Report to Government of India	663	9
to Sub-Registrars in Sind on transfer	642	7	Directors of the Fund—		
to Survey Mánlatdárs	627	6	to submit Annual Report of the Fund to Accountant General	663	9
to Tápadár collecting land tax in Karáchi: Rate of—	634	31	Foreign Service—		
to Temporary Protective and Office Establishments of Forest Department	635	38	Calculation of subscription of a subscriber on—	664	12
to Upper Subordinate accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in Public Works Department to and from Sanitaria	650	15	Fund—		
Tram Fare—			The Bombay Unconvenanted Service Family Pension—		
to Jurors attending inquests	651-52	3, 5	Alteration of the rate of interest on—	664	14
Treatment of Dang Diván in Khándesh for purposes of—	615	6	Copies of the rules of—to be forwarded to the Accountant General with the Annual Report	663	10
Travelling Allowance Bills— <i>See Bills.</i>			Eligibility for admission to—	661-63	5, 6
Travelling Allowance Code— <i>See Civil Travelling Allowance Code.</i>			Government sanction necessary for increase in subscription to and decrease in benefits of—	661	1
Travelling Charges— <i>See Charges.</i>			Interest on the balance of the Life Assurance Branch of—	664	15
Treasure consignments—			Non-pensionable servants ineligible for admission to—	663	8
to Bombay: Travelling allowance to Kárkúns and peons accompanying the—.	657	3	not intended for warrant officers	663	7
Udhad-Jamábandi Villages—			Payment of subscription to—by deduction from allowances of subscribers	663-64	11
outside the jurisdiction of Talátiá for purposes of travelling allowance	620	5	Position of Government in regard to—	661	4
Upper Subordinate—			Proposed alterations in the regulations of—to be intimated to Government of India	661	2, 3
accompanying Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government in Public Works Department to and from Sanitaria: Treatment of—for bill allowance	650	15	Rate of interest to be granted on the reserve of—	664	13
Vaccinators: Candidate—			Submission of the Annual Report of—	663	9
Travelling allowance to—under Articles 1191 (a), 1216 and 1243 of Civil Service Regulations	641	5	Subscribers responsible for management and solvency of—	661	2
	642	6	Government of India—		
Vathár—			Position of—as regards alteration in the rules of the Fund and increase or decrease in the rate of subscriptions	661	1-4
Route <i>vid</i> —the shortest route between Poona and Mahábaleshvar	610	5	Submission of Review of Annual Report to—	663	9
Veterinary College, Bombay—			Interest—		
Tents not necessary for the Principal of—	626	10	Privileged rate of—upon the assets of the Fund	661-62	5
Village Accountants—			Rate of—on the reserve Fund and on balance of Life Assurance Fund—	664	13-15
Travelling allowance to—	635	41	Life Assurance Branch of the Fund—		
Witnesses—			Interest on the balance of—	664	15
sent by the Police to Magistrates' Courts: Batta to—	651	1	Managers of the Fund—		
Working Plans Branch—			Government sanction necessary for increase in subscription and decrease in benefits of the Fund by—	661	1
Travelling allowance to officers and clerks of—	615	4			

INDEX.

lxxv

Subject.	Page	Para.	Subject.	Page	Para.
THE BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND <i>—continued.</i>			THE BOMBAY UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. <i>—continued.</i>		
Non-pensionable Servants— <i>See</i> Servants.			Servants—		
Privileged Interest— <i>See</i> Interest.			Non-pensionable—ineligible for admission to the Fund	663	8
Reserve of the Fund—			Subscribers—		
Rate of interest to be granted on— ...	664	13	in Foreign service: Calculation of the subscription of—	664	12
Review—			Responsibility of—for management and solvency of the Fund	661	2
of Annual Report of the Fund: Submission of—	663	9	Subscription to the Fund—		
Rules of the Fund—			Government sanction necessary to the increase—	661	1
Copies of—to be forwarded to Accountant General with the Report	663	10	Payment of—by deduction from allowances of subscribers	663-64	11
Intimation of proposed alterations in—to Government of India	661	2, 3	Warrant Officers—		
Secretary of State—			ineligible for admission to the Fund ...	663	7
Right of—to alter the rate of interest on Fund	664	14			